

MICROFILM BOLL NO. MICEOSTAT/ MALELMAT. ON. RADE MARE ECISION ēΥ. V TREASURY DEPARTMENT 2 INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION DATE March 24, 1945 Secretary Morgenthau 70 FROM Mr. DuHois URGENT 3-24-45 Sam Lubell of Baruch's office called this morning and said that he understood that there had been some new developments on the German problem and that some document had been approved by the President; that Baruch was seeing the President at twolve o'clock today and would appreciate if possible seeing a copy of the document. I told him I would call him back after I had checked into the matter. Mrs. Klotzr Secretary Morgenthau saw this urgent memorendum from Mr. DuBois this morning about 9:45 s.m. He said to tell Mr. DuSois that he should do telephone Mr. Lubell and tell him that he could not get to Mr. Morgenthau --5 that Mr. Morgenthau was making recordings to be used for the opening of the Seventh War Loan. I told Mr. Dubois the above over the telephone at 9150 a.m. Q .

BOLL NO ICROFILM

> 3/24/45 closed by Secretary. Was prepared for closed circuit broadcast opening 7th War Loan Drive.

Six times in the past you have responded with the generosity which is inherent in our national tradition, good common but another part of our tradition is house sense. your We invest but we like to know why and so, as Secretary of your Treasury, and it is important to remember that the explaintayou it is your Treasury, it is my donty to sold you to that how your dollars are spent to use your investment in America will be put. the way Money means power and this nation's power must be behind its armed forces to the very utmost. The German terror fades, but even the most optimistic observer does not expect Japan to fall soon. Our enemy in the Pacific is not only a military one. The great distances are also against us. Shipping problems are tremendous.

My fellow Americans, this is the Seventh War Loan.

3124/45

mast # 1

not used by being

....

....

PRECISION THE WAR MICROSTATI MELLINGON MICROFILM 10

Advance bases cannot be built of patriotic thoughts. Concrete patriotism in the form of bonds becomes increasingly urgent. The Allied Military Bernard LIADERS estimates that years, not months, may lie before us.

- 2 -

C.C.

6

To the Japanese, the outer Empire defenders are expendable. Iwo Jima represents only an outpost of the bristling inner Empire. Therefore, your all-out effort is needed to help shorten the struggle. Jeeps, half-tracks, rockets, trucks, mortars, airborne radar, rospital equipment, not to mention planes, ships, tanks, guns - these are but a few of the effective aids that your combined dollars purchase. At the same time, your extra dollars, so invested, reduce wartime inflation by maintaining a controlled purchasing power. This year there are to be only two War Loan drives not three as in 1944. Only by increasing our investment in America, can we make two take the place of three. Our men overseas know we shall not hesitate to sacrifice in comfort what they sacrifice in blood. Most of them devote a portion of their paychecks to the purchase of War Bonds. Surely, on the home front we can do no less. How much you can afford - how many extra bonds you can buy are questions to which only one person has the answers. You! The bigger your individual quota, the quicker the victory. Money talks, but in a War Bond it sings.

- 3 -

CI

5

67

FRECISION - THE MAL MICEOSTATI MALLIMEON MICROFILM ADLIN

0

Draft prepared by m Fussel shows

My fellow Americans, this is the Seventh War Loan. Six times, when your Government has asked you to lend it more of your dollars, you have responded, with the generosity that is part of the American tradition.

I an confident that you will respond to this new and greater call.

You know, as I do, the part that dollars play in war. They buy the shells that pulvarize enemy lines, before our infantry is called upon to advance.

They buy the ships that must transport these shells, and other supplies, across the Atlantic, and across the vaster Pacific.

They pay for the best medical and surgical service that any mation has ever given its armed forces.

Our men have won many victories but they know, as we do, that these victories are important only as steps toward our final objectives -- the winning of the war, the achievement of a lasting peace. That peace is yet to be won.

We still face fanatical enemies.

To the Japanese, human life is cheep. Every individual is expandable.

We have a different tradition. To Americans, every life is precious. Our dollars -- everything also we have -- are expendable to save lives. But as this Seventh War Loan is launched, Americans are not being asked to give dollars. They are being asked to lend their dollars to their Government so that our men, wherever they may be fighting, may have the best of everything that money can but -- and so that our final victory, and a lasting peace, may come the sconer, and our men may come home.

- 2 -

And when they come home, let it not be to an America ridden by inflation.

It is part of our job to do our utmost to make America the land our man picture wherever they may be, in their thoughts of home.

This year there are to be only two War Loan drives -- not three as in 1944.

Only by increasing our investment in America can we make two drives take the place of three.

Our men in the armed forces look to us. Most of them, with

much more modest incomes than ours, buy War Bonds and do not count

it a sacrifice, but an investment in America.

They have a right to expect us to join with them as co-investors, to the full limit of our ability.

I know we are not going to let them down.

March 24,1945 Contained copy of a recording for a closed circuit orgadeast to war bond workers in the rield.

Thank you , Ted. I'm sorry that we weren't able to visit you all again as we did in the last Drive. But I am glad that we can have this private chat. We have a big job ahead of us. We've got to sell 7 billion dollars worth of bonds to individuals. Four billions

9

in E Bonds alone.

I've said "we". What I should say is "you". And by "you" I mean State Chairmen like Bob Moulton and Bill Crocker of California, Eugene Pulliam of Indiana, Win Denio of Massachusetts. I mean you men salesmen like Roy Custer in Little Rock, Arkansas. I mean you women in the field like Mrs. Reka Patrick in Reno, Nevada. I mean you children who've done such a wonderful job - like Nancy and Jean Sorenson out in the State of Washington.

6

0

PRECISION THE MICROSTATI MALANE MICROFILM NOL

In Weshington we can do a lot of things. We can make the posters. We can build radio programs. We can draw up ads. In other words, we can help you tell the story.

- 2

0

0

10

0

But - and that's a big <u>but</u> - you are the infantry. You're the people who have to do the <u>final</u> job, the <u>main</u> job. You're the people who <u>make</u> the <u>sale</u>. Just as our <u>fighting</u> men have a variety of equipment grenades, rifles, bayonets - so have you. You have a variety of arguments. With <u>many</u>, you can impress them with the fact that we have <u>two</u> wars to fight that the war against <u>Japan</u> has just begun. It's a <u>big</u> war. It will take years before final victory. With others, you can tell the story of the need for funds to care for our disabled, our wounded, our sick. And with still others, there are arguments on how War Bonds help avoid inflation, how War Bonds provide for every one's own future - education, new homes, jobs.

- 3 -

Your job is the same as the coldierie. To get results. Use any argument or all the ergenents. If we all do our part, we will not fail in the Mighty Seventh. These Now, ladies and gentlemen, the President of the

United States.

PRECISION THE MARE MICROSTATI MALULIAL OF MICROFILM SOLNO.

6.

10

13

14

12

The Seventh War Loan starting May 14th will be our most difficult drive to date. Americans, as individuals, are taking on their biggest quota -- seven billion dollars -- four billion dollars in E-Bonds alone.

MAR 2 4 1945

We need the help of retailers more than ever before. We other group combines such a highly trained solling force with such well organized facilities for adverticing and promoting War Bonds.

We are still faced with the problem of raising huge sums required for winning the war in the Facific. War Bond dollars may aptly be described as Invasion Dollars, fighting side by side with our men as they inch their way to Victory on the far-flung battlefronts of the Pacific.

Your continuing effort to sell War Bonds and to dramatize the volunteers who sell them is greatly appreciated by your Government.

(Signed) Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury.

a tor

PRECISION THAT MICEOSTATI MALULMICON MICROFILM MOLTO

March 24, 1945 11:00 a.m. 13

()

0

0

RECALLING TAYLOR & REPARATIONS

Present: Mr. White Mr. Coe Mr. C. S. Bell Mrs. Klotz

H.M.JR: Good morning.

MR. WHITE: Good morning.

MR. COE: Good morning.

H.N.JR: What do you think of this gesture of mine to bring Bernstein and Taylor back?

MR. COE: I talked to --

H.M.JR: Have you talked to White?

MR. COE: No, I haven't talked to him.

H.M. JR: I asked you to. Is he hard to see?

MH. COE: Yes, sir.

0

0

MR. WHITE: I was wondering whether if we'll have the difficulties we have had in the past in bringing people back so you couldn't bring them back, if we might not wait another month or two and see if they get into Germany and see what's doing there.

H.M.JR: I disagree with you. The only question I had is when McCloy said he was going over whether this. was sort of checking up on him. I would be perfectly frank upon it with McCloy.

MR. WHITE: Why not ask him if we should bring him back?

H.M.JR: I would rather bring him back now and let him go back with McCloy.

MR. COE: I talked with Harold a little and with Joe. We thought McCloy would probably resent a request or at any rate not like a request to bring Bernstein back, because McCloy is thinking that he is going over there and is going to cover the field from Eisenhomer down, and here the Treasury wants to bring one of his supporters back.

- 2 -

H.M.JR: I was worried about it.

MR. COE: But we didn't see any objection to bringing Taylor back, who can take the same thing to Bernstein.

H.M.JR: Yes, that's a better way.

MR. WHITE: I understand from you that Taylor wrote a letter saying he is stymied, but I didn't see the letter. Has the Secretary seen it? Did you tell that to the Secretary?

H.M.JR: Yes.

MR. COE: I mentioned it.

H.M.JRt I want one of our men to come back to get this story.

MR. WHITE: I agree with Frank. Taylor should come back. I believe Taylor is solely under your jurisdiction to come and go.

MR. COE: He is probably on the Continent with Rosenman, but we can send a telegram to both places.

H.M.JR: Mather than a telephone call, I would send a telegram to Ambassador Winant saying, "It is imperative that Taylor come back to America for a few days for a short conference on Treasury matters."

MR. WHITE: There's another possibility if you want to consider it. You remember that Rosenman was

RECISION THE MICEOSTATI CALINE ON MICROFILM

15

1111

0

 \bigcirc

very good to have Taylor come back to write his report. Rosenman must be due back within a week or two, isn't he?

- 3 -

MR. COE: No. The last we heard from Taylor was March 10th, in which he said that somenman was due to go to the Continent shortly.

H.M.JR: I would send a telegram to Winant that we would like to have Taylor come back at once for a conference--Treasury business--lasting a few days.

MR. WHITE: Yes, as a matter of fact, I have some things I want to talk over with him on Bretton Woods and developments in England. Did I hear you say Winant was here?

E.M.JR: No. So, let's just get that started, see, because he can tell Bernstein. I think that's much better.

MR. WHITE: We would like to bring Patterson back. He is in Greece. Things are very bad there. He has been there long enough. It is not important enough to keep a man there except to get information about what is going on, and we would like to send him somewhere else more important.

H.M.JR: I am surprised you let a man go out of London for a couple of weeks with the War Kefugee Board. Who have you got in London now?

MR. COE: Oh, we have Thomas.

C

0

MR. WHITE: I didn't even know about it, but that's all right.

MR. COE: As a matter of fact, I didn't either.

MR. WHITE: We have Kamarok.

MR. COE: We have Tomlinson.

MR. WHITE: And Kamarok, both.

- 4 -

MR. COE: Snider is supposed to be there.

MR. WHITE: I thought Taylor was in London, Mr. Secretary, so even if I had known, I would have let him go as soon as he was in London, but you know Taylor is not in London.

H.M.JR: No. I just took it for granted he was on the Continent.

MH. COE: No. Taylor may be on the Continent, but he wasn't when that decision was made.

H.M.JR: Let's get that thing done. It is urgent, see? But you have the same trouble with the telephone. There is no record, see?

MR. WHITE: Well, a telephone call might upset somebody.

H.M.JR: I am sending for Charles Bell because I said I wanted to see the three of you.

MR. WHITE: May I get a word in before he comes, Mr. Secretary?

H.M.JR: Yes.

MR. WHITE: There is something being maneuvered you haven't heard about, on no basis at all. I can't quite see through the fog, but believe me there is a fog on something being maneuvered about assistants and so on, and so on.

H.M.JR: Assistants to who?

MR. WHITE: Administrative assistant to Goe, and I didn't know whether that is what he was going to see you about, but he has been after me and Goe and he is building up a case for something that I personally don't see so far the basis of, and so would you postpone any definite depision?

10101

- 17

0

0

- 5 -

H.M. JR: That's not what it is about.

MR. WHITE: I see.

H.M.JR: This originates with me.

MR. WHITE: Yes.

Ð

(Mr. C. S. Bell enters conference.)

H.M.JR: What I wanted to say so Charlie would know the previous conversation I had with Frank, is that I want Frank to get some more help, and Frank told me he didn't want to do it when he first came in. He didn't want to have people say he is trying to build up a big organization, but what I want is that Frank, if there are a couple of really able economists anymhere in Washington, I would very much like him to get them. That's all, and I want Charles to know that I was for it, and I am sure you are for it.

MR. WHITE: Oh, yes. You didn't get Pearl?

MR. COE: We couldn't get him. We couldn't get Salant because of salary. We couldn't match State's.

H.M.JR: I just want you to know this is something I am for and it goes back to the first few days you were here.

MR. WHITE: If there are good men to be had, he needs them.

H.M.JR: I think I wrote a memo and I think I suggested Angell as a possibility.

MR. COE: Well, we will go over ---

MR. WHITE: Hasn't Angell got your job now?

MR. COE: I think Angell after his FEA tour, is very anxious to get back to Columbia.

H.M.JR: Anyway, I am going away and I manted to say to the three of you that if there are good people around, I want Frank to get them.

- 6 -

MR. WHITE: Yes, we have been trying to get a couple of good men.

H.M.JR: The thing that stimulated this, Harry, was your going to San Francisco.

MR. WHITEs He needs them anyhow.

H.M.JR: That's what brought this thing on, but if you are going to San Francisco, the responsibility on Frank is going to be even greater.

MR. COE: How long will you be there?

MR. WHITE: Not long. Don't pin me down. "Don't Fence Me In." He is carrying most of the load now, Mr. Secretary, and I think I know the answer myself, but one of the troubles is that any good men now are getting the top salaries here. State Department will get anyone-we have run up against that now. This is the third man we tried to get, but they can get eight thousand dollars a year over there, and that upsets our own apple cart here.

H.M.JR: Well, pay them. Do you want to know who wrote that last amendment to the thing yesterday, the thing that bothered me so much that came in after the President signed it?

MR. WHITE: We got it -- Boettiger.

H.M. Th: Boettiger told me last night who wrote it. Boettiger did the maneuvering, but he didn't write it. Herbert Feis wrote it.

18

RECISION MAR MICEDSTATI MICROFILM MUCH

19

0

0

MR. ODE: Are they in touch with Herbert Feis?

MR. WHITE: He works for the Army.

- 7 -

H.M.JR: Herbert Fels wrote it. I thought that was very interesting.

MR. WHITE: Why don't they use him more?

H.M.JR: They are. I didn't think Boettiger wrote that. The fellow is Dean of the Buffalo Law School who did the work on that thing the night before, and he is Boettiger's superior and he is Head of Boettiger's section and he is former Secretary to Justice Holmes, but he is the man that drafted it and the last thing was Herbert Feis.

MR. WHITE: It sounds much more like Herbert Feis than Boettiger, but I was pleased to think Boettiger had drafted it.

0

0

H.W.JR: And the other thing that is very amusing, Boettiger thought I was an awfully good sport about the whole thing, that I was willing to accept it. If you can figure that one out, you're good. (Laughter) I am beginning to think there is something wrong with the document.

MR. WHITE: That you are willing to accept the document?

H.M.JR: No, he thought I was a terribly good sport. I was at the White House and after dinner he came over to me and talked to me for forty-five minutes Henry Walkace heard the whole thing, so if Drew Pearson has it tomorrow night, don't worry.

MR. COE: Most people have Morgenthau ideas from Leon Henderson and some other people. - 8 -

H.M.JR: But he sat for forty-five minutes just bubbling over with enthusiasm--Boettiger.

MR. COE: So he is very happy.

MRS. KLOTZ: I think he is so mixed up.

MR. WHITE: After his talk with you in the antercom.

H.M.JE: Yes, it's all wonderful. The thing he worried about was Clayton. He had this conference. I thought you would want to know who was behind the scenes working on it--Dean Howe and Herbert Feis, because that makes sense, doesn't it--Herbert Feis on that?

MR. WHITE: Yes, yes. I don't know much about his attitude, but it sounds more like him.

H.M.JR: Okay, that's all.

MR. WHITE: Is that --

H.M.JR: I wanted Coe to get more assistance.

MR. COE: Thank you very much.

H.M.JR: I have written the President of the United States a formal letter. It was delivered to him yesterday.

MR. WHITE: With the manuscript?

H.M.JR: No, just the letter, and I am waiting to hear from him.

MR. WHITE: Are you leaving tonight?

H.M.JR: It was delivered to him under favorable circumstances.

I will be here all day.

MR. WHITE: You'll be here all day?

20

ICLL NO 21 - 9 0 It is awfully hard to get good people because the State Department will pay anybody that money. They offered Angell a job. How much are they going to pay him? MR. COE: 1 don't know, but when I had Angell they tried to get him and Burns, and they tried to get people from my staff. MR. WHITE: And they have hit a top grade. MR. COE: They have a Financial and Development Section with one hundred and fifty members. H.M.JR: Where? That ignores the commercial MR. COE: At State. policy people. MR. WHITE: They have picked up everybody who is loose. They still don't do a good job. 0 H.M. JR: One hundred and fifty people under --MR. COE: Collado, and he has the financial develop-ment which parallels a lot of our stuff. H.M. Jki They tell me they have one hundred and fifty people at FEA. MR. COE: Well, FEA is such a mixture, it is impossible. H.M.JR: They kept saying yesterday that out of FEA will come suggestions for reparations. MR. COE: Well, they are planning for Germany alone that FEA will have a staff of one hundred and fifty, while we've got three, but we are doing all right. I don't think we want that number. 0

PRECISION THREE MARE MICROSTATI SOLULIALOW MICROFILM SOLNO.

0

0

0

8

A

Berch 24, 1945

1

22

To: Er. Collado

 \Box

From: Mr. Con

Will you plance send the following cable from the Secretary of the Treasury to Anheasador Hinesh, personally, American Babasay, London, Regiond:

-

Secretary Mergenthan desires Taylar's most argent return to Eastington for special consultation on Treasury business. He is expected to remain in Tashington for a for days only.

HOALT 3/24/45

- UN

FRECISION THAN MAK MICROSTATI MALULAN. ON MICROFILM BOLLING

23

 $^{\circ}$

March 24, 1945 11:15 a.m.

INTERNAL REVENUE

0

0

Present: Mr. D. W. Bell Mr. O'Connell Mr. C. S. Bell Mr. Hroy Mr. Woolf Mr. Fussell

H.M.JR: Where is Gaston?

MR. C.S. BELL: I don't think he is in this morning.

H.M.JR: Now, this memo, Joe, that you wrote for me is a very good one, see? I don't know whether you wanted me to say formally that I approve it. (Indicating interoffice memorandum from Mr. O'Connell to the Secretary dated March 21, 1945.)

MR. O'CONNELL: No, indeed! I didn't hear you say you would like it, but we were going shead on the basis of the talk we had in your office the other day.

H.M.JR: Now, with all of this publicity--I mean, if you look at the notes of what I said, I simply said we were looking into this tax, see, and I take it the press came back to see you and built up a big story.

MR. IREY: Are you speaking to me?

H.M. JR: Yes.

MR. IREY: Yes, they came to see me, but I didn't build up a big story. They saw Perlmeter, and this memo of Mr. Fussell's indicated that happened. They saw Perlmeter of Public Helations. He, of his own accord stated these things that were in there.

H.M.JR: Following the Miani story?

MR. IREY: Following your talk here with the press. Shortly after that, the same day within an hour they saw Perlmeter. What Perlmeter told me was he happened to be over here. The newspaper men talked to him about it following their talk with you, and these things were said to him.

(Mr. Fussell enters conference.)

- 2 -

H.M.Jk: Did Perlmeter have yours and Shaeffer's approval on all of this stuff he has been giving out?

MR. C.S. BELL: No, sir. He gave it out and then cleared it with Shaeffer.

MR. FUSSELL: I think that's correct. I think he was down at the press room the time the boys came down there after the press conference. However, so far as I can find out,he didn't give out anything substantial other than what was in the Miami papers.

H.M.JR: I would say so, too. How come you took Perlmeter with you to Mismi?

MR. IREY: I was directed to do so by Mr. Gaston and Mr. Shaeffer. It was no suggestion of mine that he go.

H.M.JR: Well, you are all over the front page, and I hope you are going to make good now.

MR. IMEY: I am not on the front page through any act on my part.

H.M.JR: Well, it's there anyway.

MR. IHEY: I know it is.

H.M.JR: As I say, it is there.

MR. IREY: They come to see me, Mr. Secretary, and I tall them I won't talk to them, to talk to Public Melations, and Public Relations calls me up and talls me it is correct that I should see them. That's the routine followed in all of these things, and I would be very pleased to not see them, and I wish I could be directed not to.

PRECISION THOSE WAR MICEOSTATI MALLANCON MICROFILM NOL HO

25

H.M.JR: I carefully talked before the press with these people, remember? We discussed what I should say and all I said was we started that investigation and--

- 3 -

MR. D.W. BELL: Looking into it, I think that is what you said, and you are very much interested, and thought you would have something later on and would let them know.

MR. IMEY: I have always had the understanding that we are supposed to do what Public Melations tell us to do with respect to seeing these people, and I have followed that, but I would be very pleased if you would tell me not to see newspapermen.

H.M.JR: No, I am not going to give you a direct order. Mr. Fussell is running that shop.

MR. C.S. BELL: I think there is an order to that effect already that all releases to the press have got to go to Charlie Shaeffer.

MR. IREY: That's what I say.

0

MR. C.S. BELL: Before they are given out Charlie Shaeffer calls you up and says to see such and such a newspaper man.

MR. IREY: This fellow showed up in my office and I couldn't get Shaeffer or Fussell; they were both out of their office. I wanted to make sure whether he had sent him and finally I got Coffelt and learned from him.

H.M.JR: Whatever the circumstances were, I hope that you are going to produce something, because they certainly built you up as though you are going to do something.

MR. D.W. BELL: As I told you this morning, Joe and I have been talking about trying to get the Federal Reserve Banks do something to get us leads, and about your talk this morning, too, I have talked to Hap Young of thicago, Ray Gidney of Cleveland, and Ralph Flanders of Boston about contacting some of the larger banks in their districts informally and saking them to furnish the Treasury names of any individuals that deposit or withdraw large sums of currency, with a view to getting leads to income tax evasion and black market operators. I told them that we would not in any way use the name of the bank that furnished the information; we would not use the individuals's name publicly except through a suit when we had a good case against him; and that it will always be treated as confidential; and they thought it was highly desirable and thought it better to go on an informal basis and not circularize banks, because if it did get out, it would dry up right away, but the three of them thought that the banks would cooperate on that basis. I also said that this was entirely tax evasion and black market operators, and we were not in any way just trying to get hoarders only.

- 4 -

H.M.JR: You told them that?

MR. D.W. BELL: Yes, I said we weren't after hoarders as such but after the fellow who hoards to evade taxes and that is all we want, and they thought that was important, too, from the bank's angle. As soon as I have taked to one more, I thought I would draft a wire along those lines.

MH. O'CONNELL: May I supplement that a little bit, because after I talked to you I talked to Joe Nunan on the phone last night, and he is having a meeting in New York with McQuillan and the collectors there, and he is going to try to get a chance to see Rounds and if not, he is going to try to do it tomorrow morning before coming back to Washington. We are having a meeting here Tuesday in Nunan's office and Wednesday morning with half a dozen of key special agents from other sections of the country who are being brought in for the purpose of laying out a program to them and getting it on the ball. That's about as quickly as we can do it.

0

a

PRECISION THAN MAR MICROSTATI MALULMICH. MICROFILM NOU

H.M.JH: Well, you see this thing has been handled-anyone I have ever had anything to do with in Treasury, we usually have the facts first and then get publicity afterwards, but this thing has just been played up and there are a lot of people running to cover and questions--

- 5 -

27

0

0

MR. O'CONNELL: It would be better from that point of view if we had publicity later because we haven't been ready to follow--

H.M.JR: I read those Miami stories and don't see that they have served any purpose other than to scare people to cover. I don't see any purpose in the Miami stories. It seems to me that heretofore we had investigators go out and once they have a case that is finished and we have got something to talk about, then we can blow our horn, but this idea of beating around the bush through a newspaper and thinking we are going to get a case, I just don't understand. I am talking to you, Irey.

MR. IREY: I want to speak to you about that. I never have conducted investigations through publicity. I have tried to avoid it as much as I could. In the Miami case I was directed to take this Public Relations man with me and told that the purpose was to have him give out a story to the press when we got down there. I had nothing to do with it at all.

H.M.JR: It's too bad Mr. Gaston isn't here.

MR. O'CONNELL: Elmer is right.

0

H.M.Jk: I am not questioning his veracity. I never have.

MR. IMEY: You said you were talking to me and I am trying to tell you that that is not the way I do business.

H.M.JR: Well, it's the first I knew that. I never saw the Miami story. They didn't bring it to my attention until I inquired through Fussell. What about this story in yesterday's papers? The fact that Perlmeter is down . there is all news to me.

- 6 -

MR. IREY: Copies of the story were sent to Washington to me.

H.M.JR: But I didn't get them, which is perfectly possible. There is no particular reason, but the other thing as long as we are on it, I wrote somebody a memo that these names came up I think on the 28th, and I was in New York a couple of days age and they only reached McQuillan a couple of days age.

MR. O'CONNELL: I sent you a note on that yesterday. The fact is those names went to McQuillan the 8th of March which is pretty good. They were out of here on the 8th or 7th of March and they had to do something with them here, and they had to look through all the Bureau's records involving those taxpayers here in Washington.

H.M.JR: My impression was -- I think I was there Wednesday -- was McQuillan had said he just got them.

MR. O'CONNELL: The letter went to McQuillan and was dated the 6th of March.

H.M.JR: You might inquire.

MR. IRET: We had to search files for returns here and that was quite a job.

H.M.JR: I think that is good, but I was there Wednesday, wasn't I?

MR. D.W. BELL: Yes.

MR. O'CONNELL: Yes, about the 20th.

H.M.JR: On the 21st, and he said he had just received them.

RECISION MADE MARE MICROSTATI MALELING. ON MICROFILM MOLTHO

29

()

0

MR. O'CONNELL: Well, he had them several weeks before that. I think they did very well on those in the Bureau, sir.

H.M.JR: Will somebody inquire?

- 7 -

MR. WOOLF: I checked with Mr. O'Connell yesterday and the letter was written March 6th. The letter was received from Mr. Irey on February 28th, and as Mr. O'Connell said, it took three or four days to check all the records in the Bureau to see whether returns might be there, and we wrote to various agents in charge.

H.M.JR: Why did McQuillan tell me he just received them?

MR. WOOLF: I don't know.

H.M.JR: Will you ask him?

MR. WOOLF: Yes.

0

0

H.M.JR: The thing which hasn't been answered in your memo-you suggested some one person be put in charge of this.

MR. O'CONNELL: That's right. That has not been answered and I personally believe --

MR. INEY: I think the Secretary directed Numan to take personal charge.

MR. O'CONNELL: what I had in mind is, this is such a different operation from what we normally do there should be someone in Washington to devote full time to running this show, and have special groups working out in the field, directly responsible to him.

H.M.JR: You talked about some investigators, I think.

- 8 -

MR. O'CONNELL: I don't think it should be an investigator. I mean, I think it should be someone who would be able to look at the picture a little more broadly than an investigator normally would. That is what I said in the memo. I did not suggest a man.

H.M.JR: When Numan comes back--and Irey is correct that I did pin this on Numan.

MR. O'CONNELL: Yes, but consistent with that I think there ought to be someone other than Numan.

H.M.JR: I agree, but I would like to know who the person is so I can ride herd on him.

MR. O'CONNELL: I did not make a suggestion of any man because I think that it will require a little group thinking, Mr. Numan, Mr. Irey, Mr. Wolf, and others. We are all involved in this program and we ought to get together and decide who should do it. It should be a full-time job. It should not be a job Mr. Numan should be expected to handle personally in the sense I am thinking.

H.M.JR: I agree. I think it should be somebody, I don't know who, working under Nunan, to give it his exclusive time.

MR. D.W. BELL: Mr. Gidney of Cleveland suggested you ought to designate the very best and most tactful man in your district, and mentioned the secret service man be had met in Cleveland. He finds that he is very highly regarded, and is tactful, and he thought that anything he was interested in he would get full cooperation on. But he said he didn't know any others and that wasn't in any way areflection on the others, but he said he would just mention that man because he would get full cooperation, because he seemed to have the confidence of the business community.

H.M.JR: Well, I think they have to work it out. We have Gaston in charge of all this coordination of all enforcement agencies. Irey is working under him and he

PRECISION THESE WARE MICROSTATI SE ULMALOW MICROFILM SOLLING

31

0

is supposed to have a coordinator, and I think that when the thing gets going Irey ought to get out in the field himself and see that these people are doing the job. It would again be up to Numan to direct you, but I don't think you can do it sitting here in Washington.

- 9 -

0

0

What about this case you told me about of Longchamps in New York?

MR. O'CONNELL: That was the reason I wanted that memo back because that is the only copy I have, the one I gave you, and I want to turn it over--

H.M.JR: Let me get it processed through my office just so they have a record.

MH. O'CONNELL: Yes, and I'll give it to you, Irey, so you can send it to McQuillan right away.

H.M.JR: We have had this unfortunate publicity and the sconer we can get some definite cases like Longchamps and other cases and show them they are not just doing it, the better.

MR. O'CONNELL: Oh, yes, we are on the spot now and we have to move more rapidly.

H.M.JR: You are on the spot, but oheer up, Elmer.

MR. INEY: You might be interested to know that this Longohamps has a restaurant in our Treasury Enforcement Building in New York on the first floor. All the rest is Treasury.

MR. D.W. BELL: That would be good, wouldn't it?

H.M.JR: You can start at the basement and work up.

MR. C.S. BELL: They charge thirty cents for a coca cola, too.

MR. IREY: The cheapest lunch is about two and one-half dollars.

- 10 -

MR. O'CONNELL: Maybe they will reduce their prices.

H.M.JR: Well, they are on it. May I just glance at this a minute? But, Mr. Bell, let's keep this thing rolling. God, we are on the spot now and we have just got to make good!

MR. D.W. BELL: All right, I'll send my wire today to the banks.

(Secretary reads inter-office memo from Mr. Irey to the Secretary, dated March 21, 1945.)

H.M.JR: The point is this, I have to report something back to the President of the United States, and I would like to do it today, see? Is there anything-all I want to tell the President is, do we or do we not have an income tax case?

MR. O'CONNELL: We don't have an income tax case.

H.M.JR: We don't? Then, would you mind drafting a letter for me, for my signature, to the President which I would like to sign if I can by two o'clock, in which I say whether we do or whether we don't have an income tax case?

MR. O'CONNELL: You don't want to send him that?

H.M.JR: No.

MR. O'CONNELL: You don't want to send him that. I suggested to Elmer and he thought it was all right that we would send that to you with a short note for you to sign to the President saying --

H.M.JR: Well, the trouble is that I don't think it is fair to the President to make him read a long thing like this.

MR. IREY: We can take that Foreign Funds stuff out and that takes a page or so. We wanted you to know that, but it doesn't have to go to the President.

32

PRECISION TRADE WARE MICROSTATION MICROFILM NOL

33

()

0

MR. O'CONNELL: The only thing it shows is that the fellow made an awful lot of money in the past ten years dealing with the Chinese.

- 11 -

()

0

0

MR. IKEY: And paid a tax on about one-fourth of it. We don't know how he made it. We started an effort to learn how he made it and were stopped by the War Department. They said the Secretary of War wanted to handle that himself.

I think it is all right here at the bottom or where it says in the memo addressed to you "...that a more adequate report on Mr. Pawley based on the information now available to us should be prepared at the earliest possible moment. In the meantime, I see nothing to do but wait." (Quoting from memo to the Secretary from Mr. O'Connell, dated March 8, 1845.)

MR. O' CONNELL: I think I can say that simplier in a letter to the President.

H.M.JR: It gets down to that.

MR. O'CONNELL: The report covers other things, too. The report you have refers to marital difficulties.

H.M.JR: Which the President knows about, and either the President or somebody else says that somebody, a Treasury man in Miami, is keeping company with his first wife. Have you heard that?

MR. IREY: No, I never heard that.

H.M.JR: He said the Secret Service. (Laughter)

MR. IREY: I'll be very glad to look into it if you want me to.

H.M.JR: I am not interested in the first Mrs. Pawley, and I don't think it is any of my business.

MR. IMEY: The question was whether the man was a bigamist. We tried to cover that and showed he is not a bigamist. - 12 -

H.M.JR: I don't want to get into that. It is none of our business, is it?

MR. IKEY: It wouldn't be if he is a bigamist.

MR. O'CONNELL: It depends on what we were asked to do. Herbert thought we were asked to make a character investigation of Pawley. If so, you look at his whole life and not only if he paid his income tax. That is in the nature of a character report, and it is a favorable oharacter report.

MR. IREY: Yes. The only point is one we couldn't cover, and that was how he made his money in China--Pawley.

H.M.JR: Say this and attach it to it and maybe he will read it.

MR. O'CONNELL: I think it would be better to write a short note amounting to a clearance and say, "Attached is a little longer report if you would be interested in reading it."

MR. IREY: Let's cut out the Foreign Funds stuff.

MR. O'CONNELL: It's all right.

MR. IREY: That was within your own department. That's why I wanted you to know about it.

H.M.JR: I'd sent this but have a little covering letter saying practically what you said there at the end.

MR. O'CONNELL: Sure.

H.M.JR: That the President was interested and everything else.

MR. O'CONNELL: In his spare time he might read it.

(The Secretary hands the memo back to Mr. O'Connell.)

O.

PRECISION THOSE MULE MICROSTATI MALELIMICON. MICROFILM MOLTHO

Advertising Agency Executives' Luncheon -- March 24, 1945.

AGENDA

· (Mr. Thomas Lane to preside)

- 1. Mr. Lane Introduces Mrs. Morgenthau.
- Morgenthau Welcomes guests to our luncheon and introduces Becretary Morgenthau.
- 5. Mr. Mergenthau -

A. +- 14.

4

C

A. Thanks the advertising agency executives for what they have done in the past War Loans.

35

- B. Points out the general problem of the 7th War Loan with particular emphasis on sales to individuals. Discusses how radio, particularly commonsal radio, can do a job in support of the "g" Bond and individual Bond campaign.
- C. Asks for continued cooperation as we are entering the 7th War Lean.
- 4. Mrs. Morgenthau Adjourns the luncheon to the projection Room.
- 5. 18 . Lane presides at the Projection Room -- introduces 19 . Ludlam.
- 6. Mr. Ludlan Discusses "ONI -- all-out for the Highty Seventh."
- 7. Mr. Lane Introduces Mr. Gamble.
- 8. <u>Hr. Gamble</u> Explains the importance of the 7th War Loan -- the variety of appeals that must be made to "sell" the buyers -- emphasizes the fact that we are doing two War Loans instead of three, and that radio's contribution must, therefore, be concentrated.
- Mr. Lane Discusses the general Advertising, Press, and Radio campeign. Again stresses the two loans instead of three in 1985.
- 10. Mr. Lane Introduces Mr. Carr.
- 11 .. Mr. . Carr Discusses radio cangaign details.
- 12. Mr. Lans Introduces Lt. Lavy.
- 13. <u>1t. Lavy</u> Briefly describes transcribed plans and presents the picture, "Fury in the Pacific." After presentation of picture, 1t. Lavy asks the group to serve as an executive enalities of night-time radio: He asks then to pledge two War Hond shows for each network program

during deventh. He asks then to appoint a steering committee to line up all commercial shows to follow suit. In addition, he asks for four radie men to assist Aulian Street. He discusses daytime serial committee. He discusses future meetings in New York.

PRECISION THE MAR MICROSTATI MALULMILON MICROFILM NOL NO

PROPER ATTRACTOR LITERIUS, SATURAT, MANUE 24, 1945

RALFE BUTLES, Supervisor of Daytime Radio, Young & Rabians, Inc.

RADIT ACCOUNT, Vice President in Charge of Budie Production, Insta Budiam, Int.

3

C

()

Hop Harrigen Fest Two on a Cluss Bri Bulldeg Dremond Fest Rappy Teland Jest World Today Kes The Alfrick Family Di Great Homestic in Harls Di Alan Tomas flow Me Hards of Fine Me Bitvin C. Hill Di Hystery Daster De

Famile Hurst Presents Dright Rorisen Famil Heaming Jerres Jordon, N.D. Kate Buith Speaks Bow Adventures of Sharlock Rolmes Dinab Shore Program Didie Gantor Adventures of Ogsie & Harriet Heledy Rounding Defry's Rounding Defry's Rounding Defry's Loves ton

PART. MICH. MICH. Fice President in Charge of Radio. Note: One. & Balding. Ind.

Just Garson Job Hope Oitles Service Concert Xay Kymer Here's to Romance Your Hit Parade

ANUMER MINER, JR., Vice President in Charge of Ratio, Intim. Jarton. Jarton. Duration & Schorn. Int.

Armstrong Thestre Hour of Charm Carvicade of America Lyn Marray Fushions of Nations This Let by Seet Stop That Villain Tour Neeting of Air

ROBERT D. WOLFE, Associate Ratio Director,

Broadfast at Sardi's Jack Berch Broadfast Glub Oilbert Martin Nevs One Man's Family Irens Beaslay

- MANEON COMPANY, Administrative Assistant to Vice Provident in Charge of Radio, America & Burden, Inc.

Portia Taces Life M Prutantial Family Hour T Tose Marie H What a Cirl Marriss T

Young hotor Malane Hanvell House Toastie Time CARLEON V. ALSOP, Mirector of Julio Barmatia, Inc.

Bestre of Bessee

-2-

VILLEAN MORTH, Vice Provident, Batta Mirestars' Saild

PRIM LYON, President, Indio Vriters' Guild

NDAN BROWN, Independent Producer.

0

0

This Man Inner Sanetus

MISS TOLERT, Resoutive Accistant to Frank Ressort, Summert India Productions.

David Haren Lorn Larten Badariego Tife Stella Ballas Lorens Jones Jong Vidiar Brown Just Finin Bill Prest Page Farrell Researce of Bolan Sreat Our Gal Sanday Recont Ruchand Assain Realyn Vistore Yalismi Lady

MERLITT BARRINK, Vice President is Charge of Programs, Inthreaff & Real

> Anos 'n Andy Annt Jenny Mennel Bertyrnore Big Histor Rajor Bowes Chat Browster Boy

Teb Burns Bruhle or Sothing Brorything for the Soys Ellery Quesn The Baday

JAKES MATILLA, Program Superviser, Searchen Advertising Acoust

> Boston Bysheny Hight Breakfast at Barti's Real The Soldbargs Ories I Love a Rystery Truth Life Gan De Jemitful

Right to Emplaces Road of Mito Origon Matio Newspaper Truth or Consequences locatiful

C.H. COTTINUTON, Director of Radio Department Brvin, Yanar & B.-

> Garnation Rour Gabriel Resiter

38

PRECISION THE MARE MICROSTATI HALDLANLOW. MICROFILM MOLING

0

0

a

di.

PROPER FROM VASHINGTON 1800 VILL ATTRO-

-

39

Searciary Morgantham Nrs. Morgantham Kr. Yod X. Ganblo Kr. Thomas R. Jamo Kr. Jaka Delahaniy Kr. Jagans Garr Nr. Gorga Indian Gri. J. A. D'Esary, UMU M. (Jg) Barid Levy, UMU

PRECISION TRADE MARE MICROSTATI SA & LANCON MICROFILM SOL HO.

0

0

| | March 24, 1945 2:52 P.M. 40 | | | |
|--------------------|--|----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | | 10 | T:(cont) | happened |
| iss Grace ully: | I got your package. | 18 | HMJr: | You mean March 10 |
| MJr: | You did? | | T: | Yeah. |
| | You're an angel. | | HMJr: | Was that |
| MJr: | (Laughs) | | 71 | Yeah, th |
| n . | Thank you very much. I was so excited yesterday that all you got out of your mouth was "Mhat's your favorite" (Laughs) But I really was upset because I should have had that thing in while you were all there, but I really was upset because were all there, but I really was upset because | | HKJrt | Well, of asked th cede", a |
| | I usually try to follow through but I had avery- | | Ti | Yee. |
| | thing. However, you did see it, did you? You went back? | | HMJr: | So that |
| | Why what's more, I swiped the copy. | | 7: | Yes. |
| HMJr: T: | The copy, I see. | | HMJr: | But it way I w |
| HMJr: | And then last night Boettiger was questioning me, you see? | 0 | TI | Oh, goo real di |
| T: | Ahuh. | Ŏ | HMJr: | No. |
| HMJr: | And I was kidding him about having done this, cause I learned about it in the War Department. | | T: | I didn' rest of really. |
| T: | Yes. | | | No, 1t |
| HMJr: | And then it seems there was another memorandum where he said he had dictated - or his wife had | | HMJr: T: | Ahuh. |
| 5 | about The directive thing. Ahuh. | | HMJrt | It was |
| 7: | the second as another the second to whether the | | | which, which ; |
| HMJr: | Tes. And tried to examine a not. And I said, "Well, I President had that or not. And I said, "Well, I don't know, I was sure you had given it to him, | | 71 | Yes. |
| | but just when, I didn't know." | | HMJr: | And th his de |
| T: | Abuh. | | | Yes. |
| HMJPt | But he didn't have it when I was in there. | | TI | And so |
| TI | Abuh. Well, he didn't You know, I took it in, and then you went back, and I just wondered what | | HMJr: | You th |
| | and then you rent then, the second | 0 | T1 | Nay an |
| | | - | | |

| | - 2 - 41 |
|------------|--|
| | happened if you got it all straightened out. |
| nt) | You mean the one saying, "This should supercede March 10th?" |
| | Yeah. |
| | Was that with the other one? |
| | Yeah, that was with the other one. I had them both on the top of the envelope addressed to Grew. |
| | Well, of course, what had happened. I, on my own, asked the Fresident to write in "This should super- cede", and he did that, you see. |
| | Yes. |
| | So that was done. |
| | Yes. |
| 1 | But it worked out how did the sense the way I would have like it. |
| | Oh, good, and then that that didn't make any real difference |
| | No. |
| | I didn't think it did, although I didn't see the rest of it, and of course know nothing about it, really. |
| | No, it was good. |
| | Ahuh. |
| r 1 | It was good, and from the President's standpoint, which, after all, is important, he now has somethin which represents how he feels. |
| | Yes. |
| r : | And the other time they whipped something across his desk which was just what he didn't want. |
| | Yes. |
| Iri | And so, altogether, I'm very happy. |
| | |

You think it has worked out satisfactorily all the way around?

PRECISION TARE MAR MICROSTATI MA ULTAL OF MICROFILM ACLING

100

| | | -3- 4 | 2 | | | - 4 - |
|----|-------|---|------------|---|-------|--|
| 8 | HAJPI | Entirely. | | 0 | T: | All right. Maybe that would be better |
| | TI | Fien. Well, that's a relief. | | 8 | HMJr: | It would be nice |
| | HMJr: | Now it's more than a relief. After all, what we are arguing about, as I told you, is the future of the world. | 12 | | TI | because he still has the Governor-General and I think they are going down to the station and what not, so I may not see him until late this afternoon. It may be too late to take anything much up with him. |
| | Tr | Yes, Well, that's very important, and it's very important that it should be done the way the President wants it done, and not too many prople | | | HMJPI | Well, I'd let Dorothy handlg it |
| | | in on it with ideas that are not his ideas. | ng | 1 | T: | All right, fine. I'll remind her. |
| | HMJr1 | That's right. I got in a letter yesterday asking him whether or not it was agreeable to him that I should go ahead the next two months and prepare a book on the economics of Germany. | | | HMJrt | in that good Dubhese county fresh air. |
| | | | | | TI | (laughs) That will help. |
| | Tiler | Ahuh. | | 8 | HMJrt | Right. |
| | EMJr: | He's got the letter. | | | 7: | Are you going up to the country? |
| | TI | Yes, sir. | ee whether | | HMJr: | No, Elimor and I are going this afternoon to Florida. |
| | HMJr: | And I thought you might follow up to see whether you couldn't get an answer for me. | | | T: | Oh, are you? |
| i. | 71 | All right, fine. | | | HMJr: | Yep. |
| - | HMJrt | It was given put in his hands. | | | T: | Oh, that's nice. |
| | TI | Well, I'll look in the box, and take it out and put | | | HMJr: | And we'll let you take care of the world. |
| | ., | it with the things and see if I can get an O.K. on it. | | | TI | (Laughs) I's sure I'll do that well. Well, goodbye, Mr. Secretary, and a million |
| | HMJr: | Well, he may be awfully rushed today. Are you going up-country with him? | Are you | | HMJr: | thanks to you. Right. |
| | T: | No, sir. | | | T1 | You are awfully sweet to think of me. |
| | HMJr: | oh. | | | HMJr: | Well, it is just a slight token. |
| | 7: | My Mother hasn't been very well, and I think I'll | | | TI | Well, thanks so much, sir. I shall enjoy it. |
| | | stay at home and be with | | | HMJrt | Bye. |
| | EMJr: | Oh, I'm sorry. Is Dorothy going? | 1.1 | | TI | Thank you, goodbye, Mr. Secretary. |
| | 71 | Yes. | | | 11 | main you, goodys, are sooremy. |
| 8 | RMJr: | Well, I think he's too rushed today, I wouldn' rush him, but if you could get him to do it at HYde Park. | | | | |

23

43.

BOLL NO THE U. L. PAT. OFF. MICROFILM

0

March 24, 1945 3:46 P. M. 44 10.04 0 HMJr: Cy, some weeks ago I asked you to look into the National City and Chase, I think, on their bond exchange transactions. Cyril. Upham: Oh, yes. BRETTON WOODS HRJT I never got a report out of you. Present: Mr. O'Connell Ur Oh, I gave one to Mr. Bell almost immediately. Mr. White Mr. Bernstein HMJPI Well, it never got to me. Mr. Luxford Mr. Brenner Ut Well, I'll look into it, sir. Mrs. Klotz HHJr: What? Mr. Fussell U: I gave it to him. I think it was the next day. HMJr1 Never got 1t. U: Well, I'll get it for you right away. HNJr: All right. æ U: Surely.

March 24, 1945 4:30 p.m.

45

E.M.JR: I don't see you walking on your toes, Mr. Luxford. Where is the great Feltus?

MR. WHITE: He has gone. He went to New York.

MRS. KLOTZ: Do you know Mr. Brenner, Mr. Morgenthau?

H.M.JR: Yes. You write some swell letters, Mr. Brenner. They are actually English. I am not used to that.

MR. BRENNER: (To stenotypist) Be sure you got that down.

MR. O'CONNELL: The rest of us may resent that.

H.M.JR: You may.

MR. WHITE: He is handing out a lot of applesauce and he hesn't anything left.

MR. O'CONNELL: Very little.

H.M.JR: I just gave Frank Coe a nice one; I thought he would appreciate it.

MRS. KLOTZ: This is really a very complete letter. Now, it is very funny --

C

PRECISION THE MAX MICROSTATIMALLIM.ON MICROFILM AND NO

H.M.JR: Harry's invitation is, "I should like very much to go with you, but Mr. Luxford says he is busy so I can't come."

- 2 -

46

2.4

O

O

MR. WHITE: Will you get the letter to the Times before you leave, the long letter to the Times about Boothby?

H.M.JR: No, I had no letter.

1 4 4 5

O

MR. WHITE: I would like to have you sign it before you go. I think I sent it to Gaston, but I think he is out.

MR. HERNISTEIN: He wrote the letter.

MR. WHITE: Not the short one, no.

H.M.JR: You have got a limited amount of time. I don't know what you are going to do, but make up your minds.

(Mr. Fussell enters the conference.)

H.M.JR: Now look, you people, Luxford--this thing here--if you don't mind following up, Numan tellsme you can't break the bottles. That is, this bottle breaking business comes under you (O'Connell). Last Saturday they criticized us on the radio, so have another look at the thing. It doesn't seem to be quite clear, and it seems that right now with the shortage of labor and everything, We could ease up a little on that.

NR. C'CONNELL: I think we could. The memo you got from Nunan is not very clear.

MR. LUXFORD: I spoke to Joe about it.

MR. O'CONNELL: I will fix it.

H.M. JR: Will you?

- 3 -

MR. LUXFORD: You don't want me to do anything on the other side of this thing?

H.M.JR: No, when we have got a good story, then we might get Drew Pearson and tell him we have done something. Wait until we have done it, and then--

MR. LUXFORD: So it is a clean job.

H.M.JR: As clean as it is usually.

MR. LUXFORD: All right.

H.M. JR: O.K. That is that.

And now, gentlemen, I am at your service.

MR. WHITE: There is a major issue that has cropped up as to strategy.

H.W.JR: Just remember you asked me to do two things yesterday, to call Green and Flanders. I missed Flanders, but I spoke to Ruml.

MR. WHITE: Both were good.

MR. O'CONNELL: What about Green?

MR. WHITE: The Secretary just called Green.

H.M.JR: Just this second -- he said he was going to testify favorably. I just got him out of bed.

MR. WHITE: I'll let Luxford state the issue. It should be decided hefore you leave.

We are on opposite sides of the fence.

MR. LUXFORD: We went through a little appeasing, and Harry doesn't want--here is the story: The other day, a week ago, when Harry and I were up with these Republican Senators versus Burgess, Burgess at that point said, "I think we could accomplish a whole lot more around the table discussing it than in hearings towards adjusting our differences."

FRECISION THE MAR MICROSTATI MAL . MICROFILM MUCH

H.M. JR: To whom?

MR. LUXFORD: To Harry and me.

H.M. JR: Burgess?

MR. LUXFORD: Yes.

0

MR. WEITE: I didn't hear it.

MR. LUXFORD: I heard it, and the other day --

48

()

MR. WhITE: I don't say he didn't say it; I say I don't remember or didn't hear him.

H.M.JR: You are not calling him a liar.

MR. LUXFORD: Not to my face. (Laughter)

The other day, apparently, he also sounded me and Rematein out by saying. "I think we ought to sit down and talk about this a little bit." Now, here is what occurs to us: We do have some ground in the draft of the legislation where we could yield to them a little bit without hurting ourselves a bit. The Committee has asked Burgess to come back there with specific amendments he wants to make in the legislation. If he wants to talk to us, the Treasury doors are open.

(Secretary holds a telephone conversation with Admiral Brown.)

H.M.JR: O.K., where were we?

MR. LUXFORD: The two things particularly in my mind are A, that Burgess has indicated he wants to sit down, and B, he did two things when he testified. He said he would hold his nose, but he would take Bretton Woods, and he said he was in accord with the principles of the CED report.

Now, if he is going to go back and write the specific amendments they want to make, I think the time to, if we are going to do anything, is before he sticks his neck out in writing.

. 5 .

H.M.JR: Counsellor, I will give you a decision from the bench. I think that we should sit down with Burgess and I recommend that Mr. Daniel Washington Bell, if you like middle names, be present. See? And ask Bell mint other banker. Now, I was in there the other day, and Tom K. Smith tells me that--Tom K. Smith is in charge for the whole country, and it is his responsibility to get a State Chairman of the ABA for each State to be State Chairman of ABA for war bonds. That is, he spent an enormous amount of time. I went in there, and he seid, "Burgess wouldn't even talk to me. I am an outlaw because I have been working on Burgess to cut this stuff out, and I am entirely opposed--I made Burgess President of the ABA, and I am dawn sick and sorry I ever did," and he is past president.

Now, I would ask Dan. He has not a lot of influence. He is from the Middle West, and he is for us. It would be good to have somebody like that there.

MR. LUAFORD: I would like to hear what he has got to say.

H.M.JR: He ness a great responsibility, and that fellow has really worked hard for the Treasury, but I wouldn't leave a stone unturned to sit down with these fellows. And we have nothing to lose, except maybe a little price.

MR. LUXFORD: That is what I meant.

MR. WHITE: It isn't pride; if it were pride, it shouldn't hold in the balance at all. The question in my mind was whether that should be the strategy, because I can't but believe that he would not go along with us to the extent that it is acceptable to us and that he will utilize that for his own purpose.

H.M.JR: He will go around telling everybody we won't sit down and talk it over.

MR. LUXFORD: That is right.

RECISION HAR MICEOSTATI HALLAL ON MICROFILM ACLINC

50

H.M.JR: Maybe me could get Ned Brown to be there. He would be very useful, Ned Brown and Tom K. Smith.

- 6 -

C

0

MR. LUXFORD: You would like to have Tom K. Smith?

H.M.JR: If Bell approves. He said he is for this, and Tom Smith has a lot of influence, and don't forget he has got forty-eight fellows, each one a State Chairman for War Bonds. He has his own organization, in other words, you see, and these fellows are important fellows in the States. And I don't think Tom would lie to me. I would do it, and the worst that he can say is, "Weil, we are trying to call the fight off."

MR. LUXFORD: There is nothing wrong in that. I would like to see him think he made a victory if he will go along.

H.M.JR: My horseback opinion is, he has talked to E.M. He has talked to you, but he doesn't like White. I don't know whether he likes me or not.

MR. HERNSTEIN: He doesn't like any of us, Mr. Secretary.

H.M.JR: I don't think he likes any of us, but that is neither here nor there. My answer to you is, make an honest effort. But I would have some help like Brown and Smith if Bell approved it. But I would surely have Dan Bell; he is right up to here (indicating) on Randolph Burgess. He will fight. He has got his belly full of Burgess, see:

MR. LUXFORD: I think Burgess thinks he has got a fight he can't win so he better get out of it.

MR. WHITE: What is your reason? I didn't have a chance to task with Joe.

MR. O'CONNELL: I didn't think there was much to be gained, and there was too much risk of loss in doing it at this point. I didn't think there was any reason why we should sit down with Burgess at this point. Maybe he is ready to run, but he will be as ready to run after the recess when we come back again, and there may be a little pride in it as far as I am concerned. It may have been my emotional reaction. H.M.JR: All my pores are open, and I am fully sensitive to this thing, and I have a record of eleven years, and I have never guit in eleven years, and I am not ready to guit yet, but I think it would be good strategy in view of this thing that he cannot go sround and say he made approaches to us and then nothing happened.

- 7 -

Now, one other thing-and one of you make this note--I sat next to the President of the biggest bank in Philadelphis and saked him whether he would call a meeting of the bankers and come out publicly, and evidently they have. Now, I don't know whether it was a result of my esking this guy who was at Dave Stern's dinner.

MR. WHITE: You esked him to have a dinner, which he had, and I don't think he was-but I will find out and get the details. He was calling that dinner. He called me a couple times and said he wanted the Secretary to know he was calling this dinner, "Because I promised, and I am not going to have Burgess or the others down here at that dinner, because I told the Secretary it would be for information and not debate." He did have that.

H.M. JR: What's his name?

MR. WHITE: I wrote it down, but I don't have it with williams --

MR. HERNSTEIN: Evan Randolph.

H.W.JR: It is twice as big as any other bank. Well, snyway, if he did do it --

MR. WHITE: I will find out.

H.N.JR: ... he should be thanked by me, and he might be an ally on this thing.

MR. HERNSTEIN: Mr. Secretary, I think we have reached the stage in our discussions with Burgess that you mentioned when Burgess was last here. He has had a chance to make a point for the record; everybody knows how he feels; the time has come to call off the fight before it gets so bad that we

51

-

WRECISION THE WAR MICROSTATI MALULMALOW MICROFILM MOLTO

- 8 -

have international repercussions, and he may be content to do it. If he will agree to the articles of the agreement, we will take whatever we can get in legislation. That is reasonable.

52

H.M.JR: Look, boys --

MR. WHITE: That is all. We put it up to you. I still think he is a rattlesnake, but--

MR. LUXFORD: So do I.

H.M.JR: There is no disagreement. You are asking my advice to settle an argument, and --

MR. WHITE: The discussion is over; we presented both sides, and we got your decision; and if I had a great conviction that you were wrong, then I would argue more about it, but I haven't. Obviously there is good sense in what you are saying.

H.M.JR: Thank you, sir.

O

()

MR. WHITE: And there is some sense in the may I feel, but-- (Laughter)

H.M.JR: Now wait a minute. I am not through.

MR. WHITE: On, O.K. he are the only two fellows against it; the others are all strong on your side. We have given you our feeling, and our conviction isn't strong.

H.M. JR: You tell Gaston what happened here (To Fussell).

MR. O'CONNELL: Tressury and Burgess continue to operate as a team.

H.M.JR: Tell Gaston, and Dan Bell. Act as a reporter if you don't mind. Give them a report Monday on what happened here, Mr. Fussell.

I saw the Speaker last night at dinner, and he said we were short two votes. Mr. Paldwin and a fellow up there--

MR. O'CONNELL: Barry --

H.M.JR: And he said we may have to get it out--pass it with amendments. That is one of the things, you see. Now, you were going to see Mr. Hannegan.

- 9 -

MR. O'CONNELL: I have already.

H.M.JR: Would you mind giving me a report, if you please?

MR. O'CONNELL: I did tell you the day I talked to Hannegen. I talked to Hannegen, and he promised he would go to work on it. He didn't say exactly what he would do. Before that Numan talked to Barry a couple of times without much success. I had him talk to him because they are very good friends. He is still on the fence, according to his own statement, but the most hopeful thing is, Hannegen, through Fitzpatrick or someone in New York, will be eble to do something with Barry, and he promised to do everything he could.

H.M.JR: Do you think we should call up Hannegan and tell him?

MR. O'CONNELL: I don't think it is necessary.

H.E.JR: What?

()

MR. O'CONNELL: I don't think it is necessary. He is out of town.

MR. LUXFORD: I just got word that Wolcott is still on the fence and is looking for a compromise.

H.M.J.R: Why don't I call up Wolcott and say I am going out of town and say something to him?

MR. LUXFORD: I think it would be a good idea.

MR. WHITE: A very good idea. We are bringing some pressure to bear on a couple Republicans.

MR. LUXFORD: Spence told me that Kilburn, a Republican, might be on our side. In fact, he was quite favorable.

PRECISION THE WAR MICROSTATIMALLIMICON MICROFILM MOLING

MR. O'CONNELL: Spence told me the same thing. I am going to talk to Kilburn Monday if he is here. I just discovered he is my Congressman.

- 10 -

54

MR. BRENNER: When Fraser was testifying Kilburn said Fraser was the man who knew most about the subject in the United States.

MRS. KLOIZ: That is a very hot letter to the editor' of the New York Times.

MR. WHITE: May I say a word about that. Two letters were prepared, one a long letter, and one a short letter to Charles Merz. We think the short letter is of no value at all. The long letter would have value. We could use it either in the record, or if the Times prints it, fine. If they don't, we can make use of it. It states the whole case about Boothby and quotes the record, and so forth. So I think that Herbert preferred the short one, didn't he?

MR. BENSTEIN: No, I think he preferred the long one, and thought the Secretary might prefer the long one.

H.M.JR: I just wrote him a friendly letter from myself, told him all about the CED report. The editorials come out in a few days.

MR. WHITE: If that is the case, let's change a paragraph or two and the rest will be fine.

MRS. KLOTZ: You are losing time.

O

MR. WHITE: If he got this friendly letter, this --

MRS. KLOTZ: That is a very hot letter.

H.M.JR: I wouldn't write a hot letter.

MR. WHITE: We can change that.

MRS. KLOTZ: The last paragraph--when I read it--and also in the very beginning you are telling him it is terribly unfair.

You wanted to talk to them about Loth.

- 11 -

H.M.JR: You are my lisison fellow (Luxford). I have agreed to talk in Baltimore, I think, on April 12. I am talking in New York on payroll deductions on April 9.

MRS. KLOTZ: The 10th.

H.M.JR: The 10th? And when I come back I would like a nice, amoth talk all ready for me for Baltimore by David Loth.

AR. LUXFORD: Loth, or Barth?

H.M.JR: Fut him on the other thing, because he has got a labor angle, and they think he will put his heart in it.

MR. LUXFORD: Would you dictate a chit to her (Stenotypist) on Loth saying, "I am going to count on you ?"

H.M.JR: No, but I will give a little chit to Fussell to give to Gaston.

MR. FUSSELL: Loth has raised his right hand in the presence of everybody here and sworn he will not prepare another speech.

MR. REENSTEIN: That was three weeks ago.

H.M.JR: Let Herbert take him on. Herbert will be back Monday.

MRS. KLOTZ: If he doesn't?

H.M.JR: It is up to them.

MR. WHITE: Do you have any hope at all, if you are going to be in New York, of having Sulzberger and his editorial staff there? Let's have a luncheon and see if maybe we can--

MR. LUXFORD: If we can bring them in there --

MR. WHITE: Have the Secretary ask him.

MR. LUXFORD: If Sulzberger will come without Hazlett you've got a chance.

55

PRECISION TRADE MARX MICROSTATI ME. U.L.M. ON. MICROFILM BOLING.

56

- 12 -H.M.JR: He said he wanted me to answer.

C

1

MR. WHITE: If you ask Sulaberger, Sulaberger ---

H.M.JR: I thought you said, "Why don't you let the Secretary answer?"

MR. WEITE: No, lethim have Harlett. We will let him have another go at him, and I don't know if it is fensible at all, but if we can get the <u>Herald-Tribune</u>, too, why maybe we can get --

MR. LUXFORD: The CED report -- get him on that, and make that the basis of the luncheon.

MR. WHITE: We gave the CED report to the Philadelphia bankers, and it was anezing. I can't understand that.

H.M.JR: Here is what happened: We got so many approaches; our State War Bond Chairman had every single publisher there for lunch in connection with advertiging, and he let me take--I am awfully tired. If I were going to do it, I would take the publishers of all papers on.

MR. WHITE: We have got nothing to lose, because they are against us.

H.U.JR: You have a couple of fellows like the editor of the New York Post who really knows this thing, see? I mean, what's-his-hame?

MR. WHITE: Baker.

MR. HERNSTEIN: Thackrey.

MR. LUXFORD: You have so many sgainst you up there it wouldn't be worth while. The <u>Post</u> and <u>PM</u> are on your side, and there are about one hundred and fifty of them against you. Take them one at a time.

H.M.JR: I haven't the time.

MR. WHITE: I think we can get them all together, and if we can't move them, we can shake them. - 13 -

MR. LUXFORD: Here is the paper, Scripps-Howard

MR. BERNSTEIN: No papers.

MR. WHITE: The Times and the Tribune and the Sun.

MR. BERNSTEIN: I wouldn't try the Sun.

MR. WHITE: The New York Sun--we can shake them. In the interest of America it is not a parties thing.

H.M.JR: You keep repeating that to yourself.

MR. WHITE: I will believe that after a while.

MR. LUXFORD: Pretty good Democrat, better vote for

it.

()

The Chicago Sun called me up and said the Republicans are going to make a partiann issue of this. That is their information, and the only chance we have got of winning is to keep Baldmin and the other fellow from New York amay.

MR. O'CONNELL: Away?

MR. WHITE: That is what he said.

MR. HERNSTEIN: Away from the Republicans?

MR. WHITE: Keep them from voting.

H.M. JR: Anything else?

MR. O'CONNELL: No, I think not.

H.M.JR: I am not going to hang on the phone, but I am going to call up every day.

MR. WHITE: The movie producers and the presidents of certain of the companies want to come down here. It is all right to have a meeting if Will Hays will come with them?

PRECISION THOSE MARE MICROSTATIME ALLENT. ON MICROFILM ROLLING.

58 .

| | 6 · · · | 59 |
|-----|------------------|---|
| 10 | HNJ: | Hello. Henry Morgenthau speaking. |
| 10 | Brent Spencei | Hello, Mr. Secretery, how are you? |
| | HNJr: | Fine. I'm going out of town for a couple of days, and I didn't want to leave without saying "Helio", and tell you how much I admire the way you have been handling the committee. |
| ÷ | 8; | Well, thank you very much. We're doing the best we can with some of the recalcitrant members, I think. |
| | Hitri | I know, but I think you have handled it in a masterly way. |
| 1 | 61 | Mell, that's mighty mice, and I understand the United States Chamber of Commerce want to be heard. |
| | HIGT1 | Ch, rasily. |
| | 8: | Mr. Erie Johnson. |
| | MGJrt | I 914. |
| 1. | 5: | And I setd, "Well, you can be heard. We are going to let you be heard." |
| | HNJr: | Well, you couldn't very well |
| 8 | 51 | Couldn't very well refuse him, could we? |
| | 106J r : | No, no. |
| | 8: | But we are not going to have any more hearings until after the roces now. |
| | MiJr: | When do you no more? |
| | 81 | No, because they won't be there, you know. If we've gut unybody there that wants to testify, they come there and testify before one or two members, they will go away feeling hurt. I think the thing to do is just to wait until it will be about the 10th of April. |
| | HNJr: | I see. |
| | 51 | I discussed it with the people in your Department, and they all seem to think that's all right. Then we'll put the pressure on them and see if we can't get it through. |
| 100 | FNJr: | Fine, and we are doing all we dan on those two Democratic |

March 24, 1945

- 14 -

H.M.JR: You didn't ask me. I never would have gone through Will Hays. Ted Camble can get anything you want through moving picture theaters.

MR. WHITE: We wanted Will Hays because he is a Republican, and all that sort of thing.

 ${\rm H.W.JR};$ Anything you do on that you certainly ought to talk to Gamble.

(Secretary holds a telephone conversation with Congressman Spance, as follows:)

.

0

MICROFILM ROLL NO. MICROSTAT/ MALULMALOW. RECISION TRACE MARK

| | | - 2 - 60 | 0 |
|----|-------|---|-----|
| | | | 10 |
| 0 | 51 | I know you are, and I think there are one of two Republicans that might be potten Kilburn would like to go slong with us 17 he can. | H |
| | HMJr1 | Who? | 5 |
| | 81 | Kilburn from New York. | |
| | HNJr: | Oh, yes. | |
| | 5: | And O'Connell save he is his Congressmen. He's from that district. | |
| | HHJr: | Is that right. | |
| | 5: | Yes. It sight be that we could be excething with them. | |
| | HMJr: | Well, we will find out how much influence O'Connell has in his own district. | |
| | 8: | Yes, we'll have to find out about that, and then we'll wark his up or mark his down as he performs, and | |
| | HMJrt | You het, you het. | 0 |
| 9 | 81 | Then Berry I think I told then that Berry was up to see me and he said he thought one of the greatest experts on international suchange was a man named Houney, connected with the foreign export of the General Motors. | |
| | HRJPT | Yesh. | |
| | 51 | I'm trying to find out how he facis, because I thought if he was for us he would influence Berry. But nobody seens to be able to tell just where he is. | |
| | HNJri | No, well, he is a little dengerous. I've been up against his before. | 8 |
| | 81 | He has probably guessed this because he comes from industry. | |
| | HMJr: | I's afraid so. | |
| | 51 | Well, we are going to get the bill out, you den bet on that. | 1 |
| | HMJrt | Good. | |
| C. | 51 | If they don't if they amend it in the Committee, we'll try and fix it up in the House. | 100 |

C

0

|) | | |
|---|--------|---|
| | HNJr: | <pre>Well, I'm sure now, there's nothing that will really be stirring until about the 10th. Is that right?</pre> |
| | 5: | No, except you can work on these fellows in the mean- time. |
| | HMJ rt | On, we will. |
| | 81 ; | Get the lines on them and see what influence can be exerted on them. |
| | HHJP | ¥ell |
| | 81 | Well, hope you have a good time, Mr.Secretary. I assure you that as far as I'm concerned that I'm in the work of the Lord, and I'm going to do all that I can to get it through. |
| | MMJr: | Well, we are very fortunate in having you we Chairman. |
| | 51 | Thank you, Mr. Secretary. |
| 5 | HMJr: | My regards to your good wife. |
| ~ | 5: | Ah, well that's my regards to yours. |
| | HNJr: | Thank you. |
| | 51 | Goodbye. |
| | HMJ:-1 | Bye. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

- 3 -

PRECISION THE MAR MICROSTATI MARLEN MICROFILM KOL HO.

62

()

MR. WHITE: I called Clayton.

MR. LUXFORD: He is working hard.

+ 15 -

MR. BERNSTEIN: Joe can't get this conference from Kilburn without promising to vote for him.

H.K.JR: As they say in England, better take a long week end and go home and fix your fences.

MR. WHITE: He is supposed to be a Democrat.

Mr. Secretary, I called Will Clayton up and asked whether he wouldn't have Eric Johnston to lunch, and he got busy right away and said he would this week, and invite some of us, and we will have a chance, maybe, to see what we can do with Eric Johnston, because it would be most unfortunate if he works against us.

H.M.JR: There is a fellow that comes right from Senttle.

MR. FUSSELL: Spokane.

0

C

H.M.JR: What could he do to help us, and who can we get to work on him from his home town? Think about it. Think what banker in his town would have some influence on him. See? Can you tell him? Think about it.

MR. FUSSELL: Yes.

H.M.JR: I appreciate your doing that stuff for me, but I am so tired I can't make a record.

MR. FUSSELL: Do you want us to do something further about getting one ready for you when you come back?

H.M.JR: You can make life miserable for Luxford and Bernstein and see that they have something for Baltimore.

MRS. KLOTZ: Mr. Morgenthau, may I make this suggestion? If Loth doesn't do it--and I don't know whom they are going - 16 -

to get to do it -- couldn't we send it down to you so you wouldn't have to begin to do it when you get back?

H.M.JR: No, I will be back on Sunday.

MR. LUXFORD: They are better when they are late, anyway.

H.M.JR: No, no -- Baltimore snipping -- make it shipping.

63

MR. WillTE: I think that speech ought to be of a different character.

MR. LUXFOR D: This is Dumbarton Oaks and Bretton Woods.

MR. WHITE: Thirty-five organizations are coming to support international cooperation; Bretton Woods and Dumbarton Caks are two sides of it.

MR. LUXFORD: Acheson will be on the program.

H.M.JR: And put Congressman Baldwin on the program.

MR. LUXFORD: With Radeliffe, both of them?

MR. WHITE: Senators, too.

H.M.JR: Congressman Baldwin--oh, well, give him a speech and make him come through. He wouldn't dare stand up there--I got more out of old Bob Doughton when we went down to Winston-Salem and glorified Bob Doughton, and he has been my friend ever since. I would build the thing right around Baldwin.

MR. WHITE: Senator Radeliffe --

MR. LUXFORD: We need him, too.

H.W.JR: Do it for both, please.

Gosh, you are a tough crowd. Didn't I time my going away wonderfully? No more hearings until the 10th.

PRECISION TANGE MARE MICROSTATI MAL UL MALON MICROFILM MOLINO.

0

0

00

March 24, 1945 4:35 P. M. 65 64 - 17 -William 5. Grean: Hello. MR. WHITE: Spence wants to go home; at least that is my impression. H.M.JR: Wino was that actress who said, "I want to go home?" Honry Morganthau. HHJ+1 01 Yes, sir. HEAT: How are you? MRS. KLOTZ: Grets Garbo. Pretty well, thanks. How are you? 05 MR. LUXFORD: Have a good rest. $1\,^{\rm t}\,_{\rm m}$ oil right, Mr. Green. The last time I talked to you, I arranged to send over several of our HEJPT H.M.JR: Good night, boys. non to see you on Bretton Woods. Yer. Gi And I wondered how good a job they had done. MEJ rt Mail, a very good job. I'm planning to get over b fore the somelites this work. 51 Are you going before the consisten? HRJr: 61 Tren. Oh, fine. And I take it that you are for Bretton 12521-1 Wands. Yes, I'll at over before the aumittee this coming 31 And I say, you'll give a favorable report? 形成す: Yeah. 61 Well, that will be most helpful. HMJY1 All Fight, I'll be glad to do that. 0: I glumys reactber the day you set down here with as and the first broadcast we made on Mar Bonds, and hav helaful you have always been. HMJrt Yesh. Mell, I's slways glad to opporate with you. 0: And that goes both ways. HEADINE . Gt: Thank you. 0 HUJEL Bye.

BOLL NO. CROSTATI MLULM.ON. MICROFILM

0

0

.

March 24, 1945 66

EMJrt Hello.

Admiral Is Secretary Morgenthau there? Browni

He's speaking, Admiral. HMJr1

Oh, Mr. Secretary. I have a memorandum which I have just gotten this moment from the President. B:

HMJr: Yes.

Per. Directing me to take up with you a request from the Editor of the Gibago paper, Louis Rupple, exacutive editor, about a group gotting the group of Merines who took part on -- who holsted the flag in that photograph in that now famous pleture. He asked to have them brought over there to Chlongo to take part in the bond sale, and the President said to ask you what you thought about that. I had prev-iously told the President that I had discussed it with Vandergriff, and Vandergriff said from the standoult of normale of the Merines, that he rather nuestioned the advisability of pleting these prople out rather than some of the Merines, that he rather heroic lighting and bringing them back. However, if the President wants it dow, that he was only too glad the President wants to know from you is do you whick it would hep the sale of bonds, and do you scommend it from that standooint? 2010. B:

Mell, ---HMJrt

I thought --- there's a little gross here -- doubling up, but that's all right. Gross Duly vent over this whole thing with me two days ago.

You don't mean it? B:

Yeah. RMJr:

Well, this came from her and said ---B:

- And I told her to tell the President that if he thought well of it, we'd be very gind to have these four or five men who raised the flag come on. That my suggetion was that if the President was here, he was going to help me onen the drive on May 13th. And I told her it would be nice to have them here at that time, and have some kind of a flag ceremony. HMJr:
- 3: Yee.

MICROSTATI BLELM.ON. MICROFILM ROLL HO. RECISION TRADE MARK

1984

0

.

| | | | | | | 83 |
|---|-------|---|----|-------------|--|--------------|
| | | - 2 - 67 | | • | - 3 - | 00 |
| 2 | HMJr: | At which the President will be present, and they could raise some sort of thing, but this idea did not originate with me, but we will be very glad to have them, very glad to have them for a month and let them travel around the country, and it would be definitely helpful. | 0 | Sidr: | I get a sours when you called me. | |
| | | | | B: HMJr: | Why? Well, the last time I got a call like that it what to let me know Bob's ship whe sunk. | |
| | B1 | Yes, I should think so. That picture, of course, has made a great hit. | - | 3: | Oh, gosh. Sy I couldn't think it was engthing else but th | at. |
| | HMJr: | And, we've taken that ploture and had a beautiful oil painting made of it and it is going to be the official poster for the 7th War Loan. | | HMJr: B: | Well, I'm sorry to cause that. | |
| | B: | Well, that accounts for a previous note that the President put on which I hadn't understood - to the effect that he doubted whether he, the President, | | HMJrt | Well, inst's all right. | |
| | | | | Bt | How is he now? | |
| | | would be on hand on may 15th. | | RMJrt | Well, he's all right. He was on Iwo Jima, and he is on the Harry F. Bauer, | |
| | HMJr: | Well, I just | | 9: | On, really. | |
| | B: | This particular telegram didn't mention anything about May 13th, and I didn't quite understand what he meant. | | exJr: | We haven't heard a thing. I gather that now t they have announced the sinking of this sirars carrier. | |
| | HMJr: | Well, the point is this. I asked him whether he would help us open the Drive. He had the other one, and I thought if he was going to do it, where- ever he was - if he is in the country - then it would be nice to have these men and sort of go through the same sort of thing, you see. | 0 | 3: | carrier. That I think there weren't any very serious | lonses. |
| | | | | HNJri | No. Its my recollection that they cleared people : | |
| | | | | 3: | | |
| | Bı | Yes. Well, suppose I tell Vandergriff to have the men sent on. Then to whom should we look for instructions about how we want to use them. | | BiJr: | But there were no other locade no destroyer that time. | e at |
| | HMJr: | Theodore Roosevelt Gamble. | | в: | No, not I think not. | |
| | Bi | Theodore Roosevelt Gamble? | | HHJrt | Nell | T think |
| | HMJr: | Yes. | | Bi | <pre>vell ve they had some sweepers or consthing, bu they've made all the announcements. They det they've made the reconcil.</pre> | ey certainly |
| | BI | GANBLE | 18 | | hey've made all preonnel. | |
| | HMJr: | Yes, National Director of War Bonds. | | EMJrt | | |
| | Bt | Is he in your Department? | | B: | Yreh, Thank you, goodbye. | |
| | HMJr: | He's Assistant to me. | | HAT | Bye. | |
| | Bi | I see, well, thank you, Mr. Secretary. I'll do that. | 0 | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | |

27

Regraded Unclassified

PRECISION TARE MAR MICROSTATI HALULMI. OF MICROFILM SOL HO.

C

March 24, 1945 5:45 P.M. 70 March 24, 1945 0 Hello. HMJTI 5:43 p.m. Col. John Hello, Henry. Boettigert Go shead. Operator: HMJrt John. HM Jr: Hello? Yes, sir. Bt They have just handed me a release of a broadcast at 7 o'clock tonight by Murchy and Dunn on Post-war Germany, and it is terrible. HMJr: Ralph E. Hello. Flanders: Morgenthau speaking. HM Jr: Really? B: Yeah, and what it looks like is, you see, they have been beaten, and now we have smoked out the people who are really fighting the President. I think it Yes, Mr. Morgenthau. F1 HMJr: I just wanted to call you up and tell you how HM Jr: pleased I was with that report you got out on is outrageous. CED. For Heaven's sake. B: Well, we thought it was a constructive report. It's to be released at 7 o'clock tonight. Murphy and F1 HMJrt Dunn are going on the air on Postwar Germany. Well, so did I, and I understand that you personally marked very hard on it, and I just wanted to tell HM Jr: They never cleared it over here, I'll tell you that. 8: you that I thought you did a swell job. Well, now, they should have. HMJr: Well, many thanks for that. We think there is use They should never give a thing like that out. I'm Fr. for this for both the Bank and the Fund. B: anazed at those people. Well, I am glad to know it, and it was nost encouraging, and I just wanted to lat you know how I felt personally. Well, it's just that we have smoked the large fellows HM Jr: HMJr: out. I sppreciate it very much - your going to the trouble of calling me up on this. Well - we did put in a good deal of work on it and had both sides, and took Really. F1 B: Yep. They've done it -- you see, they are licked and now they have shown their hand. They are trying to overthrow what was done yesterday. I think it is HMJrt several months on it. It wasn't a quick I know that, and the next time you come to Weshington, outrageous. HM Jr: be sure to look me up because we have lots to do yet There's nothing that can be done about it, is there? Bt on Bretton Woods. No, nothing can be done except that it can be brought to the President's attention that these boys have HMJr: All right. Thank you. F1 at last shown their hands. Well, --- I agree with you. I will do everything - ah - I can to bring it to his attention; of course, if -- you will probably see his before I do. Thank you very much. HM Jr: B: F: Goodbye.

MICROSTATI MALLINT. ON MICROFILM MOLTO PRECISION TRADE MARK 1999

ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE

| - 3 - | | |
|--|--|--|
| 72 | | |
| or at all. | | |
| 100 | | |
| he other fellow I like very much personally. He's harming and grand to be with, but I think he is | | |
| harming and grand to be with, but I mand dirty. ust gullible more than he is devious and dirty. | | |
| Yeah. | | |
| ell, Ill look at it right away, Henry, and thanks lot for calling it to my attention, I'll do every- | | |
| hing I can. | | |
| lighto. I'll be seeing you when we get back. | | |
| In you tell me how the paragraph that the President approved that came in late, was to be inserted in the | | |
| beace? Do you know anything about - and the should be and the should be any the shou | | |
| t tell you - exactly what happened - I was out of the room. You see, it was brought in late. | | |
| Yeah. | | |
| And so Dunn asked me about it. Hello? | | |
| Yes. | | |
| Not Dunn, Grew. | | |
| Yes. | | |
| asked me about it on the phone, and I said why don't you just staple it on to the front page? | | |
| don't you just staple it on to the track of a | | |
| Yes. He did it and | | |
| Then it becomes a part of the document. He did it and they sent it over and then his secretary called us they sent it over and then his secretary called us | | |
| up and said they wanted to reating all I know. | | |
| Well, they Doo Matthews tells me that they had | | |
| where it was utterly incongruous. | | |
| Now, my copy, as I remember just a minute, let me see - Mrs. Klotz, let me ask you (talks sside) | | |
| | | |
| | | |

PRECISION THOSE MARE MICROSTATI ME LA LAN. OFF. MICROFILM SOLLIO

0

| | - 4 - 73 | | | | 74 |
|--------------------|--|--|----------|--|---|
| HMJ _T : | She doesn't know, but the point was when Grew asked me I said, "This is to come at the end of page one." Hello? | 0 | | - 5 - | |
| Bt | Yes. | | B:(cont) | hottom of Page Two according to what Doe told me. | |
| HMJr: | And I said, "The easiest thing is just staple it right | | ENJr: | Sometime, you know, Grew docen't hear very well. | |
| | on to the front page." | | Bt | Yes. | |
| B: | Well, you had it right. It was to come at the end of Page One. I take it that I you see, I never | - | HNUTT | But if he read the memorandum, it was clear shough | |
| | saw the original. | B1 | Bı | Well, C. K., Henry, I'd better get down there and that thing and have a look at it before I | get |
| HMJr: | No it would come at the end of Page One because it preceded and in the memorandum it said just where it should come. | | HNJr: | o. x. | |
| 8: | Yes. | | в: | And, look, have a good trip and get a good rest. | |
| HMJr: | And I told Grew to staple it on with a couple of | 100 | HMJr: | I need it. | |
| | staples. | | B: | (Laughe) So do I, I wish you would take as and A slong. | in the second |
| B: | Well, then | in a start | HNJrt | Well, if you change your sind, send us a wire and | we'll |
| EMJr: | And I'm pretty sure that the one he sent to me was that way. Then they sent for it and recalled it | | | get you a reservation. | |
| | this morning, and it is on it's way over here now. | 0 | Bt | You mean you can control it than? | |
| B: | In other words, they ploked up the one they had sent to you, and you haven't got that anymore. | | HNGri | Ch, you mean at the hotel. | |
| HMJri | They recalled it. | | Bt | Ch, at the notel I thought you meent on the re | ilroads. |
| Bt | Yeah. Well, you haven't got it, then, I thought they | | HEJr: | No. | |
| | might have cancelled it or something like that, but they actually took it back physically. | | B‡ | (Leughs) | |
| HMJr: | They took it back physically. | | HMJr: | No, I didn't no, no, the Army controls that, y | ou ≥new. |
| Bi | Well, they had it in the wrong place, anyway, accord- | | В: | (Laughs) | |
| | ing to what Doc Matthews told me, they had it buried in the back end of the thing. | | HNJPt | I just ment at the hotel. | |
| HMJr: | Well, the way this little memorandum read it was absolutely in the right place, and when Grew said how | | B: | Yeah.All right, thanks, Henry, and do have a good get a good rest. | trip, |
| | should be handle it I'm repeating myself, I know I said, "It goes at the end of the bottom of Page | | HMJ::: | Bight:, Hello? | |
| | One, so take a couple of staples and staple it right on there." | | B: | Yes. | |
| B1 | Well, that would have been all right if they had done it that way, but instead of that they must have put it | | HNJr: | If there is any trouble where that thing goes, or front page or otherwise, you get in touch with ou | ar people |
| | it that way, out instead of that they must have put it | 0 | | | - |

-

MICROSTAT/ BB. U. S. PAT. OFF. MICROFILM BOLL NO. RECISION TRADE MARK 75 丙 - 6 ж There won't be now, I'm sure. I haven't got the new one yet. They tell me in Grew's office that we dan have it at five o'clock. I sent an officer over there at five o'clock, but he hasn't gotten back yet. () B: Well, I understand it is to come back too, but they can't do any finegling,Mrs. Klots just gave me - the sttached paper; no I haven't got it, I thought I had it. HMJr: Ahuh. BI I haven't had it come in yet. HMJr: Well, there won't be any trouble about it because it was arranged for Grace Tully to call through and tell them exactly where it was to be and that a why they had в: to recall them. Well, they recalled all of my copies. O. K. if you get a change you look at this thing, and I think you will be HNJr: 2 shocked. All right, I will right away. 31 All right, bye. HMJr: Bye. B: 0

PRECISION TAGE MARE MICROSTATI MA. U. S. PAT. ON. MICROFILM NOL NO.

-12"

Hareh 24, 1945

Dear Mr. Williamst

by visit to Minneepolis was one to remember in many ways.

You convince me that you are a real judge of human nature, by the rightful importance you place upon the antter of a grandfather being presented to his grandfaughter.

Beyond this there was the opportunity to do a real job for Bretton Hoods and another in advance proparation for the Serenth War Loan, and I am glad indeed to Learn from your letter of March 19 that you believe we have made progress in these directions.

I thank you for the copies of <u>Conversial Fest</u>, for the helpful way in which you have put the <u>Treasury</u> position before your renders and for remembering the personal factor, as well.

Flenne give Mr. Boright my good wishes, and thank him, slao.

Sincerely yours,

76

(Signed) Force Sorgenthau, Jr.

Mr. Willis L. Williams, Editor Commercial West 603 Second Avenue South Minnespolis 2, Minnesota

ENTITE 3/24/45

- 550

MICROSTAT NO. U.S. MALON MICROFILM BOLL NO. RECISION TRADE MARK

0

-

-12"



G

TROWAD A. BOBIENT . FURLISHER

THE FINANCIAL WEEKLY OF THE WEST + 803 SECOND AVENUE SOUTH + MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA -----

March 19, 1945

Henry Morgenthau, Jr. Treasurer of the United States Fashington, D. G.

Dear Mr. Morgenthaus

Heedless to say, both Mr. Boright, our publisher, and I enjoyed meeting and talking with you during your visit last week in Minneapolis.

Te feel that you and your associates accomplished a great deal of good for the Bretton Tools part, as evidenced by comment we have since beard from our barbers and other business leaders.

We have published in the March 17 issue of Commercial West, on page 9, an interpretative article concerning your visit which we trust correctly portrays your objectives, including that of the Seventh War Lean.

We are forwarding you unler separate cover a copy of the March 17 issue and also of the March 10, on page 10 of which you will find a feature story on Grandsaughter Jonn.

With all best wishes, I am,

WILLIA MILLIANS - Millions

TLINDE

PRECISION THAT MARE MICROSTATI MA U.S. MICROFILM NOL HO.



78

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

MAR 2 4 1945

1.2

Dear Mr. Crow:

Thank you very much for your kind letter of March 20, in which you enclosed a transcript of the remarks made at the luncheon on February 26.

I am returning the transcript with some minor corrections.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) H. Murgenthau, Jr.

Mr. Allen B. Crow, President, The Economic Club of Detroit, 1101-2 Washington Blvd. Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan.

53

RB:ehb - 3/24/45

Dear Mr. Grow:

Thank you very much for your kind letter of march 20, in which you enclosed a transcript of the remarks made at the luncheon on February 25.

It may a distinct pleasure to attend the luncheon given by the Economic ulub of Detroit and he fore very much a impressed by the freatien of the mathematic and their substances. May I again any thank you for all you do for us.

I am enclosing the transcript which yoursent we with some minor corrections.

Sincerely yours,

ar. Allen ... Grow, President, The Economic Club of Letroit, 1101-2 Augustin ton Blvo. Eldg., Detroit 20, Michigan.



0

3

The Economic Club of Betratt

March 20th, 1945

Honorable Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury Washington, D. C.

Dear Secretary Morgonthaus

0

Confirming our brief conference, following the notable addresses with which you and Congressman Jesse P. Wolcott, supported by Messrs. Eury D. White and Ansel F. Luzford, of your staff, favored those present at the luncheon held in your homor under the suspices of The Recommic Club of Detroit in the Grand Ball Room of the Book Cadillac Hotel Monday noon, February 26th, the writer is handing you herewith a copy of the transcript of your remarks as prepared by our official stemographer.

Accordingly, we shall be pleased to have you edit the same and return to us so that we may prepare revised copies for distribution to our members and guests, so the librarians of the various universities of this area as well as those of the City of New York and of The National Association of Manufacturers who have made request for the same.

Upon receiving your revised transcript, we shall then be pleased to forward to you copies in the same form in which they will be distributed to our members together with newspaper references to this significant constion.

We congratulate you upon the universally favorable comments which we have been receiving concerning the inpression that you and the members of your staff made upon those present, for your very comprehensive, clear and challenging statement regarding The Bretton Woods Monstary and Financial Conference and of the necessity for us all to give you men the support which you will require if you are to insure the ultimate adoption of this further instrument in some form which will bring about an established world order and a lasting peace.

Having received from your office additional copies of -

THE BRETTON WOODS PROPOSALS BRETTON WOODS AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION BERTTON WOODS AND FOREIGN TRADE SERTTON WOODS FLAN TO FREVENT INTERNATIONAL FIRMICAL CRAOS

these also have been mailed to the 1500 leaders of management, labor, government and the armed forces included within our membership and we are confident that they will contribute very materially to bring about the understanding and cooperation which will make these measures most effective at the earliest possible date.

-2-

Trusting that you will feel free to make any comments and recommendations to us at any time whereby we may further extend and strengthen the service which we are endeavoring to recder to the leaders of management, labor, government and the armed forces operating in this "Arsenal of Democracy", the writer remains

bry gratefully yours, an B. Cros President.

81

Ç:G

BOLL NO

0

0

()

PRECISION THAN HAR MICROSTATI MAN. U.L.M. ON MICROFILM MOLING.

82

0

8

Dear Mr. Steel:

0

After spending an enjoyable afternoon with you and your collesgues on Wednesday, I heard your broadcast Wednesday evening and was delighted to find that you were telling the real story of Bretton Woods to your many listeners.

I earnestly hope that you will

MAR 2.4 1945

continue the fine work.

Sincerely yours,

Mr. Johannes Steel, Radio Station Will New York City, N.Y.

MAR 2 4 1945

83

Dear Dr. Kingdons

I should like to express to you my appreciation of your recent remarks on the radio in connection with the Bretton Woods proposals. I am in complete agreement with you that these plans must be adopted if the United Nations are to establish a stable post-war world.

It was a pleasure to meet you in New York on Wednesday and I look forward to further meetings in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Dr. Frank Kingdon Radio Station WHCA New York City, N.Y.

EBtes 3/23/45

RB100 3/23/45

PRECISION THAT WAR MICROSTATI MAR ULIM. ON MICROFILM

....

MAR 2 4 1945

BOLL NO.

84 -

Dear Miss Sergio:

It was a pleasure to hear your rescent broadcast in which you stated that Bretton Woods offers the soundest foundation yet proposed for the post-war world. I hope you will find time in the future to keep your listeners posted on developments in connection with the Bretton Woods legislation now pending before Congress. Sincerely yours,

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Miss Lisa Sergio Radio Station WOXR New York City, N. Y.

HB100 8/22/45

MICROSTAT / MELLENT, OFF. MICROFILM ROLL ND RECISION TRADE MARE

1 2"

WEEKLY DIGEST OF RADIO OPINION

A condensation of elevis an important public affairs freedand by preferenced radio commentators economic sectors and performents in forum and even dreamfactors.

Published by RADIO REPORTS, INC. 617 S. Olive Street, Los Angeles 14 22O E. 42nd Street, New York 17

Listen, Adolf!

Gabriel Heatter (MBS); Yes, Adell,

we are tired - tired of being forced to

sarrifice our none every 2h years to new wars made in Germany. And we're deter-

wars made in Germany. And wy're deter-mined in wer'r hapren sawlin. *H. R., Dankbager* (Bisiat). U'r erdent there is no plan for writing wy a German' papper gawernment from which the United Nations with darout nativettler. Cregitase South (Bins) 11 ff ant rends interven the times of Endry's speech he-can find an albaien to a third war. Kreu if new two the around war. Bibler sayl.

can not an attained to a trivial star, Biller (a)y, the Beich can still rise from its rains. *Past Scholart* (MBS) : Elitic practice a fight to the death, but there remains the quantum of whether he'll practice what he prearism. If he runs for his life, National

awarded the du Post award as the com-

termits intert.

March 17, 1945

Did You Hear?

Jon's IL KENNERY (What say that his har diplosingly governments on the Second at the Menters City results are Transmittion by Billieri John D. Korninger (Mars): No Adell, pun can bet there won't be a repetition of 1056. Your armics won't be allowed to

INCO DRAMON ((Inc) device that Support process of planety services of the same Research and here a service of the Generatory of the defining Hoter Growsen when he recorder.

Writes L. Stiller (Cliff) Hiller's pro-branchine was reading of birrinary's used breakdown. His decision to continue fight-ing makes certain the destruction of the Bolch. Carry Ene (NOC) answert that a resulting of New Jord Dynastratin and Republicana planned to beet the labor draft bills propertioned on N-E Day as parts of the rewill against sigid Army control seve the home front

Para Scittman (MBS) say the Appr Ca the White second by prim and 3 contin.

NHUAN THOMAS (CRS) declars that much successfor would be aban-

HAVORSD MOLEY (Blue) say a rail atrails one and buffe

H. V. KALTERDON'S (NHC) assort that the United Mine Workers were practi-cally being adont by the Government to vote for a strike.

Figure Lemm, Jr. (MBS) comsarri that Congress, by letting sum-mover hypidation go into a long joint manufilter conference, might thus hill

East. Gorwith (Blae) amort that the Bretten Words deliate was going to be a row between Wall Street and Main Street.

Month's DEATTY (NBC) my the first cruck in Germany aboutd appear at the true.

II. R. BACKHAGE (Blue) assert that al-though an investigation of other govern-ment agencies than CCC was hinted, in's unlikely Congress will do so.

J. RAVIESSE WALSH (WMCA) annext that the interests of the people and of our economy demand that the Government win its Aleon case.

Toward V-E Day

Vol. 8 No. 22

Sume Provenate , Germany's Federate and Stapping Problem . Germany Generate and Prose . A Film for Strong Allow Prospanda "Hard Prove" an Academic Quee

German Breakdown Soon

The end of the war in Germany depends, add Wilform Galfour (Blass), on how prach military ensignment the Germanic pine move time the trans. Risch frees Carch-edersalia, Sifesia and the Keltr.

Drew Prorent (like) forecast the comthough sporadic fighting will continue for access times.

Alive Hughes (WMCA) remarked that Also Maples (WMCA) reserved that [liftle could be that the served as a served that April Easter is the symbol of paster Von Rundstofst will were fluidly make his corn hid for peace up behalf of the German accornia in the Work asserted Devis Planater (WQCR). The works of the way Planater (WQCR) the served served served criminals will fight on after the surrender.

Polion Gen7

To be represented by the second state of the

KALTENBORN WINS they will now. Wafter Winefold (Hlue) abserved that H. Y. Kultenbern, of NBC, has been the callapse of Germany wouldn't end the war-encept for those who are not coming mentator of "most completions merit" in back.

 Instanter af "mest complement merit" in 1044, WZL Detroit, wost hen word for the best large station and WTAG, wor-center, was anised the astistanding small station.
 ANOICH TO LEFTARD Brissian suit Zric Scatteriel (CBS), has sured a neck closer to be loft during the ward. Inclusion that private enter ward. Inclusion that private enter ward and the able to main the the hard gene have saves of entr. Our air pear the same soft ent. John Page (KDYL), commenting on

The contents of this issue of the Weekly Digest of Radio Opinion were compiled from 1573 programs, total-ing 404 hours and 40 minutes of broadcasting time monitored from 6 p.m. March 9 until 6 p.m. March 16 in New York City, and from March 8 through March 15 in Los Angeles.

war. Britana realize that private enter-prise won't be able to make the grade without government help.

Copyright 1945, Radio Reports, Inc.

RADIO REPORTS, INC. 220 East \$2nd Street, N. Y. 17 Telephone MUray Hill 24496 Eswans F. Loosen, President P. R. Runns, Editor

WEEKLY DIGEST OF RADIO OPINION

aked an Senaday by

Annual Subscription Rate, Weskly Digest of Radio Opinion \$21.00 Special Rate for Schools, Libraries, Educators and Clergrosen 812.53 Daily Digest of Radio Opinion. \$25.86

Air "Clipping" Service for Subscribers 5 cents per line.

Minimum Charges Far News Reports Far Comment, Addresses, Forums, etc. \$5.09

COMPLETE TEXT OF ANY STORY IN THE PERKLY DECEST IS APAILABLE the possibility of a jumpion between the Allied and Russian arrelet, and this estild-neur within a mosth on the northern plains of Germany, in Berlin, central Ger-many of Learning, and Learning and Learning Statements (Learning), and Statements (Lea many, or the area between Caechoslovakia and the French Vouges Mountains.

Martin Agrowsky (Blue) said reports that the Alline work accept a separate poise on the Western Front infor that you Randstait has already made such an offer and been refused.

offer and been related. Our crussing of the liking, associated Spolecy Moseley (MBS), won't be the sig-nal for a bandlong rush into Germany. A strong such-hash bridgehead rush be built before the real pick can begin.

Creighton Scott (Illue) throught that if the Germann could master the strength for a Bhise counterattack they might push is back, 10°s a question of who can get stronger faster.

even simulater fasters, Willies Arms (MIIIS) pointed out that althrough the end of the European war wan that wickny dispatch its well to research the final Bossian offensive and good weather for Allied air power. The foreman scorestal foremet

the final Remain terminate terminates for the sevent watches for Allied air power. The Germann, may be planning a finale (Wereal toto the Revarian moun-pointment of Finid Marshall van Model to moread von Rundstett as commander on the Western Frank. You Model organization the German retreat after Stalingrad, and the German retreat after Stalingrad, and the Allier and Gran Science on Proce-that all dynam germinates the field any lang commendion of the war by the Nazia.

ECONOMIC ROYALISTS

Beconvolt's early attacks on economic regulate, asserted Quincy Hence (CBS), while championing the common man, may have been a shar. Many people have failed to consider that the sconterior regalist and the rommon man were the same person in the Roosevelt perspective.

Wards News Resembry, (NBC) reported

WEEKLY DIGEST OF RADIO OPINION

Food

Fooling Germany's victims sourche sur Fooling Germany's victims sourche sur Dirat subcern, asserted Corri filtere

- Multi-Larry Linearies (CDB Lamber) returned that the British people news constraint user the people D. S. Food positively, feature. that our shipments of steat may be Denied.

Over the Rhine

Prospects Another few weeks should see the unior part of the Allies' task in Germany esti-pleted, thought H. V. Kaltenbern (NBC). Thesi serveral more works will be required

These several more when the for morphic-up permittions. The optimists are talking about April 1 as the date the German war will end, said Mergons Resety (NBC). The permittion mention April 15, while May 1 is the date mention April 15, while May 1 is the date

set by these who wouldn't know a silver lining if they saw one. Bichard Hardwess (NBC) reported that Bishole Hardward (SHIC reperted bits) the new risks of the second secon will be a tipoff as to where the commander bad ast his main line of action. B. W. Chepfin (NBC) cautioned

against being influenced by overoptimistic war reports so that house front efforts are

heart of Germany.

German Strottegy Built Castellis (CIRS) was indication in the sent indication of the sen

World Politics Our Farsign Pality

-

More recent and that when World News Research, 1NBC, repeated that a fail run beweing in Walshurver ware Tool. The question is the fourier of the second second second second the failed department the second second second second second second second second second with an evolution meride, or whether the department is and Respond Grane Second store in Europe must have the second is a second is second is second is second secon that is a management if such that the

Amaricano, said Raussered Grass Swing Appropriate and former of the and the first difficult descent research while are contents of the work, we can't take are seen workd, but works or through the ware of the numbers, but and the second of the second of the numbers, "The only and to achieve prove is therapy, "The only and to achieve prove to therapy, and the second of the second of the numbers, "The only and the second of the numbers," "The second of the se

with: "As more fibered (CBH) dediared that Turntarian Oale would be barenful to the more the toold an interest of peaker, has more the toold an interest of peaker, has more the toold of the permanent peaker of more the toold of the permanent peaker more the toold of the permanent peaker more the toold of the permanent peaker more the toold of the peaker of the tool more the tool tool of the peaker of the tool more the tool of the peaker of the tool more the tool of the peaker of the tool more the tool of the tool of the peaker of the more the tool of the tool of the tool more the tool of the tool of the tool more tool more the tool of the tool more tool more the tool more tool more tool more the tool more tool

have rebuilt what they destroyed they could go back home. Codvic Poster (MIRS) orged that there

Peace Feelers

The big decision in Europe, said Groups . Frank Singler (2008) thought it likely shall hove not af passes regulations with from Runzian and Allef armin join in the degramaty were in programs however, in diplomary and hilling arm rever date di-diplomary and hilling in reverse date directly and reports would be officially denied.

Peace feeline made by the Germann at

Allowand Strift (B. RUM) and Strift (B. RUM) a

Regraded Unclassified

reality

German Strategy

MICROSTATI NIG. U.L. MAT. OFF. MICROFILM ROLL NO. PRECISION THE MARK

1 2"

WEEKLY DIGEST OF RADIO OPINION The Home Front

Labor

Home Front Bridgeheads

"Everyone other to peer outs the he tion, and when they have in incorring for means and discourse; the pick eithers. So where the race is intiliated light sheet made by his facilities on its month part of petting into the score tip people pure of particle sizes the name transformed particle size as institutes a property service. However, Hot is device the Count of He waves is the structure of th -Carm. Barney (MRS).

The Coal Miners

Labor Board Associating that the Gaussenment wan the milly soling the main worksen to value a milly soling the main worksen to value a tribu, fit. 7 to a sound postarious, works and milly soling the main worksen to value a tribu, fit. 7 to a sound postarious work be greatly influenced takes formit that the National Labor Rodo in all found at the National Labor Rodo in the plan Treatment work be presented at the National Labor Rodo in all for rights and free the presence rodo at main the sound postario and free the plane rodo at main the sound postario and free the in all for rights and free the plane rodo at main and attachment (Compress humping in the plane there is a sound postario in the function of the press rodo of the press rodo at the sound postario in the function of the press rodo at the sound postario in the function of the press rodo at the sound postario in the function of the press rodo at the sound postario in the function of the press rodo at the sound postario in the function of the press rodo at the sound postario in the function in the rodo in the plane there rodo at the sound postario in the rodo in the rodo the totare the rodo at the sound postario in the function of the press rodo at the rodo at the rodo Asserting that the Government was the-tually asking the mine weekers to vole a strike, H. V. Kalivakara (NBC) and 0 was inmic that the National Labor Rob-

we'versume to in our value attempt to make schedic 34. Struckersyse (Wi-HB), do fastific 34. Struckersyse (Wi-HB), do claring that the Government would astern the real mores as a model of the National Labor Robation Board decision, and the National tables Robation Robation Robation Robation Robation Robation Robation results when people the behavior to Robation results when some table section Robation Robation Robation Robation results when some Robation Robat

station wide pressure to the togethering of nation wide pressure to instrume pays J. Regeneral Wadah (W2ICA) said the wage operation will be one of the higgest political issues, and that if Lewis breaks present wage controls it will unlocible@p he more than laber leaders can stand.

Cool and Hitler

The coal minutes, commented Watter Finches? (Hine), should remember that without them our soldiers can't dig Hil-

without them out walders can't dif the ler's grow. The Software Contract of the delaying its ware produce (see contract of the same ware produce ware growing dimension Daw Golden's Ward denaying the advector ing that Early in the same of the product of the same ware and the product of the same same advector ware a subsect of the same same advector ware and the same same advector ware advector ware same advector ware advector ware same same and the same same same advector ware advector same same same same same advector ware advector same sam

They Asked for It!

This case inside by later divide pro-potential have determined by additional of the second s The time opproaches when the hard proce conditions that have gradually evolved from the Camblence. Toheran

annura Maria. Mount Build (SBC) another that

Arranges process (SBE) anterior that realize point of governmential warring seature in relative to bifore-periodynamic deputtes access and the second seature of the Lowis, Act (SBE) theoretic the solutions in the Derival their difficulty for marking the polynomial may first in the marking hybridization. The access of theatts of individual ment. It's a case of whether they want to produce more for the sake of an earlier victory, or whether they wish the maximum amount of money for a minimum of work.

Bretton Woods

It we expert and expert trace to the the maintain our concern, we must help the devastated nations of Kerope regain their feet, and Wallies Gallacer (Illac). This is one reason why the Bretton, Woods pro-posals are vital to the success of a world security organization. The alternative to Brotion Woods, said

Rarf Godwin (Blaz), is hunger, slavya-tion and war. This is going to be a row between Main Street and Wall Street.

Miscelloneous Comment

and Crimean conferences will really an tion effect ... when we put to the final liver the shorty that formers all the energy parts of the part centry have empiricated in Germany the Lippadition of Germany will final disent estimation for each function of the United colle to the fugatifiction of sum, Biffer, the trans of all crit, is used downed and the German people, his arresplices, or descent with him. Thes comes Inparty norm, first party lives a similar faint One generation, lowever, re-mains unanswerrel | Where do the pest of an go (rum have? Perhaps the United Voltage conference at San Francisco will young any with the unsager.

-Quince Hows (CBS).

has been left to the High Command. a policy that has paid dividents. It should be continued; policies so: the direction of the way. Willingness explored Rates to par-ticle and the state of the source of the Northe Agronapy (Blue) and the most determined effort in the source of the ment's policy to serve the public.

PEACE TERMS

The Jups will be alert to the treatment The days will be alort in the treatment the Allies give Germany after the Euro-pens was, said Goorge R. Casabe (WHN), and uncovereding drastic terms angle the Japan to despective acts. It might be rest to active the parace during definition many until the alponetes during definited and forceds in accept streadilicital surrender.

EXPORT SUREAU

Martie Aprensky (Hile) said the new Committee to Control Experts was organ-ized to halt wasteful overlapping of func-tions, soit to stop showmant of food and your materials to our Allies.

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES

CANVAICH EXPERSE Richard Harknes (NEO) commented that it was plain the Hatch "visan pali-tics" how has been insefective is limiting publical expeditions speed \$25 million is the 1944 exampling, whereas the act was intended to limit their spending to \$6 million.

WEEKLY DIGEST OF RADIO OFINION

OUT ON A LIMB

Congress and Manpower

by Detroit

trait failer dortuge avertigation has taimed applicer dortucting facts for man

apprend to free. One Parkard plant was driven to be operating at 76 per certs of fairing, another at nearly on per cert.

The best sported plant is purifying by a fixed price basis, because deads delivers the obvious question ; "How come ?"

The instance space(ass, "these source", Advised of the sequence of Weld-much, assertion Reduced Hardword CSBO, mater, evaluating that has the fastery we of the Parkasti plant and has fastery with optimize study 70 per cent. I denote the faster of the second state of the second his worksen. The C. K. Engloyment Service his worksen, The C. K. Engloyment form his worksen.

weterane, Where does that have there who say there's a churtage?

od the worth to fight hild fin

they seems to much a dealt.

and management express of lost, but has

Legislation's Prospects

Jos McCofferg (CB8) throught the man-power hills had a good chance of being kicked out the window.

Dr. Frank Kingdon (WMCA) mill

everything in the manpewor discussion was incidental to whether we were doing

Congress, observed Martin Aprovsky (Bluei, may end up by having no man-power measure at all. Leif Kid (NBC) commented that there was a good chance Elsenbower would be in Berlin before Congress decided whether it wants manpower legislation.

Only a draft of labor from unessential

to essential jobs can meet the production emergency that will confront us within

the next six months, said Lefond Stoure (Blue). A "work or size" bill for the dara-

Bruns Shaw (Blue) said the Senate was

avoiding the only vital issue before it --

Dr. Frank Kingdas (WMCA) doctared

that one of the most amazing of the cur-rent accusations against full employment was the Senator Taft-New York Herald

Tribute charge that it is consuminity. In other words, they say the people must de-ride to go hangry or into Communics.

PANTRY GUARD

Breause we have been a little extrava-

gait in serving our point of the module try, said H. E. Touchage (Blue), Ec-nomic Moliliar Byren has been forced to set a guard over our storensom in the form of Leo Croudry's new committee to control the expert of foods.

impose on others.

mannewer.

all pensible to help our fighting uses.

Margan Beatty (NBCs shurryed that

Palities Lowis, Joy (MR94 sold the De-

1

A wholesole shakeup in our Pocife remedied is imminist. It oppains Marshall will be appointed epimient taken -Johannes Steel (WAICA)

The WPB will exercise veterant from priorities so that they can ge into buildess ... Rocing wor't be into buildess ... Rocing wor't be intoined and the midnight currew worth be lifted until all military demands in the Pocific are more then met.-Draw Peonos (Blue),

The Government will seize the coal mines as a result of the NLEB

-Estelle M. Sternberger (WQXI). Prime Minister MacKengle King of Conada may be the choirmen of the

In Indo-Chino full-scole retailing will come when the Allies get within striking distance.-Charles Hodges IMBSI

West Coast Commant

Reg Miller (KID) said the Nativ wetw preparing the Greenaw people for the end increment of the war in muscily the same way they formum. af the war in smarthy the sarrer way they prepared them for the logisting of R-by an annancing fixed of double tails and prouble-megaticine. Having fabel to de-feat the Allies in battle, they are believe they ion defined them seered by being ab-they ion defined them seered by being abfeeling, They are threatening to have a unit the only insure is more unity, desperate, hangry, fonatical Gorman populate on their hands in the eccupied. Generel Comment

Areas. Mrs. James E. Sidney Wates (KROW) declared that of all the countries of Europe, with the exception of Switzerhand, Sweden had the greatest opportunity to serve as the escape route of underground tion would in no way underwise our lib-erties. Various matienal groups are un-willing to make the sarrifices they would

Reg Miller (KHJ) unserted that an al-lied handing somewhere on the Asiatic

ined handling accessiver on the Asiatic mainfand-was coming sectors or blarts, and to thisky but might be accessed. *Kineard Jargersses (KFI)* and Prance's to milkely that American forces avoid intrude indexide that we wan't going to make any greater contribution is the sear, with the likelihood that the may be-sense the greated hand berroe and any be-rated her own advance for many generated. *Kine of the service and the service and*

Foreign Affairs Fungela

All regards are of a set of the contractions in the set of the set of the contraction of the Westward point set of the set of the set of the Westward point set of the set of the set of the Medical Contraction of the set of the set of the off of the the set of the set of the set of the definition of the set of the set of the set of the information of the set of the set of the set of the information of the set of the set of the set of the information of the set of the set of the set of the information of the set of the set of the set of the information of the set of the set of the set of the information of the set of the set of the set of the information of the set of the set

d history on though the new Transmiss privatement, which has Resource theory

configures on Environments was threatabling d'auty to doesn't runs that the proceeding defaul on Value for how lived has each prob-

Constantiation of the second secon Frank, we can't press total balancest.

Micha are marited out. Riddwed Bardwere (SBD) earli duar in adding for principality on phases of the Remaining particulation, we never preparating the collision Ramshala to live up to the lattice of the agreement relation of the Deliveran reset

Quincy How (CBS) stated that the ambitious British plan for governmentthe war was haved on fashioning their new world without too much attention to the requirements of other nations,

serve as the early truth of undergraduat information from hands Germany. Large Conserve (UEB) conversion of the Herris is use experting the wave is Early for the serve is the server to be server non. The Natio cannot survey the predom of competing with a strong recommendation of the Application of the National Server to be server non-survey to be server.

CHINA'S COMMUNISTS Fieldle M. Storekerger (WLIB) as-seried that the U. S. Government wants is aven the Obsee Commenciate and then have then fight Japan. Stalin is showing unstitukable signe PRECISION THAT MAR MICROSTATI MAN. U.L.M. OF MICROFILM ADLINO.

\$

1000

MAI 2 1 1945

19.97

6

Dear Hr. Deany:

As you prepare to observe the tenth unniversary of America's Town Meeting of the Air, may I express the confidence that the occasion will be a happy one. It should be.

In this fast moving world of ours, ten years means that your program has faced successfully the tests that confront may new idee. The form Newting has done more than survive; it has grown. And in these facts, it think, there is grown for optimism for all Americans and for the people of lass happy lands.

To Americans continue to believe that talking things over is the best way of finding out who is right and who is wrong, or of reaching a workable compromise, when mem of many minds are unable to agree on the best method of sttaining an objective that all agree upon as desirable.

Radio discussion is playing a part of ever growing importance in helping Americans to separate the true from the false, to make up their minds on what is best for American. It offers an example, not only for the peoples of other mations, but for their governments. For is joint commutation and discussion lie the best hopes of states, no less than the bast hopes of happiness for individuals.

discorely yours,

(Signed) H. Morgentnau, Jr.

Mr. George V. Demny, Jr., Freddent The Town Hall, Incorporated 123 West 43rd Street Hew York 18, New York

ADd . Wa 3/22/45

.

MICROSTAT NG US MICROFILM BOLL NO. FRECISION TRADE MARK

0

-12".

March 19, 1945

Martiniz Million Eventuality
 Alterniz Million
 Alterniz Mi

Secretary Henry Morgantheau, Jr. Treasury Department Weahington, D. C.

The TOWN HALL, Inc.

TOUT - 12 WITH ON STREET, STREET, ST. WORK, D. W.Y. IOWN Tobalance Withousing Tables

Dear Secretary Norganthemar

We are about to celebrate the Tenth Anniversary of "America's Town Meeting of the Air," May 31, 1945. If you still think we are doing a good job. I wonder if you would send us a letter we could use in connection with our least to a bitter the sector. plans to publicize this occasion.

with thanks and all good wishes. I am

Sincerely yours.

AMERICA'S TOWN MEETING OF THE AIR - THURSDAYS ERE PM. EWT - WIZ AND THE BLUE NETWORK

Seorge V. Denny, Jr.

3970:03

PRECISION TRADE WARE MICROSTATI MAR ULLMALOW. MICROFILM MOLINO.

ð

4

11.7

91 4

MAK 2 4 1945

My dear Senator:

I am grateful for your invitation to appear before the Foreign Trade Subcommittee of the Senate Small Business Committee on April 17 to discuss the basic aspects of the national program for post-war international trade, with particular reference to the Bretton Woods proposals. My keen interest in the subject of the work of the Subcommittee makes it a matter of special regret to me that my present engagements will not allow my appearance at the time suggested.

I am hopeful, however, that we can arrange for the appearance before your Subcommittee of a Treesury representative, perhaps Mr. Harry White, or someone working closely with him on the Bretton Woods proposals. I am asking Mr. O'Connell to discuss the subject with you with that end in view.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Honorable Claude Pepper, Chairman, Foreign Trade Subcommittee, United States Senate, Washington, D. C.

TJLINV

-20-

PRECISION TRADE MARK MICROSTAT RES U.S. MICROFILM BOLL NO

Дляда В. налавали, нарут, Соллания Сли в Салавита, см. нартона слигод, Коне. Нартона Салавита, Кане. Нартона Салавита С. нартона, Коне. Нартона С. нартона, Кане. Конести С. нартона, Кане. Нартона С. нартона, Кане.

1 2"

United States Senate

Special Committee to Study Poblems of American Small Business

March 22, 1945

The Honorablo Henry Morgentham Secretary of the Treasury Treasury Department Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

As part of its investigation of expanded export-import trade as a factor contributing to the prosperity of American small business in the post-war years, the Foreign Trade Subcoentites of the Senate Small Business Committee will hold public hearings beginning April 16.

The general scope of the Subcommittee's interest and the phases of American international trade particularly to be studied are outlined in the enclosed preliminary report "Norld Markets For Small Business." As will be seen free this report, our interest in post-war foreign trade is two-fold. We wish to explore its possibilities not only as an avenue of direct opportunity for small concerns, but also as a means toward the attainment of a high level of business activity that will benefit all sections of our economy.

The Subcounities would appreciate your appearing before us at the opening hearings on the morning of Anril 17 to give us the benefit of your views on the basic aspects of a national program for post-sur international trade. Nore particularly, we should appreciate your discussing national trade. Nore particularly, we should appreciate your discussing the implications of the Bretton modes proposals for the small foreign trader and the financial aspects of foreign trade operation for smaller concerns. Must measures, communated to in programs, have been taken by the Government towards the accumplishment of the desirable foreign trade program and the assurance of small business participation? What further measures are required to that end?

I shall be happy to discuss with you any question you may have concerning the Subcommittee's program. Our staff also will be glad to cooperate with your office for this purpose.

Will you please let us have, by April 9, a copy of the statement you propose to make at the hearing?

I look forward with pleasure to seeing you.

Sincerely,

CLAUDE FIFTER Chairman, Foreign Trade Subcommittee

enclosure

PRECISION THAN MUS MICEOSTATI MAN UL MAL ON MICROFILM ACLINO

March -4, 1945

93

Telephone Conversation Betwyen Mr. White and Mr. Uill Hayes Saturday, March 24, 1945 1:25 p.84

I telephoned Will Hayes and inquired whether he had had an opportunity to go into the spectro Woods propeels, and he replied that he had not. I teld him that in our opinion the legislation was very important to the movie industry and indicated why. He thoroughly agreed. I teld him we would like an opportunity to industry, and after they had an opportunity or studying the matter industry, and after they had an opportunity is studying the matter we hoped they would see their may clear, if they favor the legislation, to do something to help measure its passage.

Be agreed that it was very appropriate for the movie industry people to know about it, and that my suggestion of having him come to Mashington to learn monothing about it was a good one. He said there was going to be a mosting of the Presidents on Monsky and he would take it up with them then. I told him some of the New Tork bankers were opposed to the legislation and that none of the New Tork Scapesing were intimately tisi up with some of the how to take the matter up with the Presidents individually, rather than as a group. He asis he would be very glad to see wist arrangements could be make and will call me back on Tuesday. He ansured me of his very great desire to be of assistance.

0.

March 24, 1945

94 .

Elita

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY

From: Mr. Blough

2

۵

Subject: Taxation and bank earnings.

This memorandum is submitted in response to your request of March 20.

1. The Federal taxation of banks

Banks, like other corporations, are subject to the 40-percent corporation income tax and the 95percent (55% percent net) excess-profits tax. While these taxes continue they should keep taxable bank profits in line with those of other industries. However, banks may realize considerable earnings which are not subject to income or excess-profits taxes, since a subject to income or excess-profit partially tax-exempt securities. At the close of 1943, bank holdings of tax-exempt securities amounted to \$19.3 billion and accounted for 15 percent of total bank assets of \$127 billion. This \$19.3 billion included \$4.0 billion of partially tax-exempt lisues. At the close of 1939, bank holdings of tax-exempt bonds amounted to \$22.6 billion, and accounted for 31 percent of total bank assets of \$73.1 billion.

Despite increased assets and earnings and a declining ratio of tax-exempt securities to total assets, few banks had become subject to the excessprofits tax by 1942, the latest year for which detailed statistics are available. In fact, less than 1 percent of the taxable net income of banks was subject to the excess-profits tax in that year, as compared with tions. To some extent this was probably the result of the ability of the banks to carry forward their of the ability of the banks to ray forward their is believed that a considerably larger percentage of а.

RECISION THAT MICEOSTATI MALLIM. OF MICROFILM MOLING

bank income is now subject to excess-profits taxation. Sample figures are in process of compilation but are not yet available.

- 2 -

OF.

2. Methods of reducing bank earnings

It may be desired either to reduce the present level of bank earnings or to avoid a substantial increase in future earnings. Some available measures are the following.

S. Tax measures

0

(1) The tax liabilities of banks could be increased if the tax exemption currently granted to State and municipal securities were removed. Legislation to accomplish this has been attempted before, most recently in 1942, without success.

(2) Even if tax exemption continues to be granted the tax liabilities of banks could be increased if bank expenses stributable to the earnings of taxexempt income were disallowed as a deduction from taxable income. A method of allocating expenses as between these two classes of income was recommended to you in 1942. It was discussed in the Department and with representatives of the bankers. The bankers and Chairman Eccles opposed the measure and you decided not to recommend it to Congress.

(3) It has also been suggested that the excess-profits tax might be continued after the war with respect to banks. This would not reduce the present earnings level after taxes, but would largely reduce further increases. However, it would discourage expansion of private loans and would encourage banks to purchase fully tax-exempt securities instead.

(4) The excess-profits tax could conceivably be tightened on banks as compared to other industries, by reducing the excess-profits credit and increasing the rate. Both the economic desirability and political feasibility of such a step may be questioned.

b. Non-tax measures

The earnings of banks subject to Federal regulation could be reduced if the banks were forced to replace some of their present holdings of Federal securities with lower interest-bearing Federal issues. This might be effected through a change in the reserve requirements, necessitating the holding of a volume of special, very low rate interest-bearing mecurities.

- 3 -

c. Combination of tax and non-tax measures

A plan has been suggested under which tax and non-tax measures would be combined to reduce bank earnings. Unler this plan, a low rate interest-bearing short-term Government note would be issued, the interset on which would be subject to normal and surtax only. The present excess-profits tax would be continued with respect to banks and would apply to earnings other than the interest from these special notes. However, if the holdings of such motes by any particular bank mounted to more than a stated percentage of its deposite (65 percent was suggested), the bank would automatically become exempt from this tax. This plan would, therefore, force the banks either to nocept lower earnings or to face higher taxes. It would encourage banks to enlarge their holdings of these notes while discouraging other loans and investments.

3. Remarks

0

This is only a preliminary memorandum. If you wish the matter explored further we shall be giad to do so. My present thought would be that the disallowance of expenses attributable to tax-exempt income is desirable end may well be politically practicable, that the repeal of the exemption of State and municipal bond interest is not politically practicable, and that the other tax measures mentioned for reducing bank income sught to be pretty carefully examined before being taken seriously as they might do unintended harm.

hoyblongt

96

.

PRECISION MARE MARE MICROSTATIMA. U.L.M. MICROFILM KOLHO.

25

March 24, 1945

TO THE PHESIDENT:

Paul McNutt furnished me a copy of him letter of March 15, 1945, to you regarding the disagreement between the Treamury and the Federal Security Agency on the employee coverage definition in our respective regulations under the Social Security System.

For your information I as enclosing a copy of my reply sent to Paul under date of today. In view of the fact that the Ways and Means Committee recently voted unanimously to conduct a study of the whole Social Security program, I feel that there should be no change in our regulations until that study is completed.

DWH:NLR

MAR 2 4 1945

98

Desy Pauls

I nave your letter of March 15, 1945, enclosing a copy of your letter to the President concerning the coverage definition in the respective regulations of your Agency and this Decartment under the costal security laws.

As you know, the Treasury has consistently supported expansion of the social security program and is greatly interested in securing as vide coverage as possible. I think it should be clear, therefore, that the disagreement between the two agencies, to which you refer, is not the result of differences in basis principle. It arises from differing interpretations of how broad a definition of employee the court desisions and the history of the social security legislation permit the Bureau of Internal Revenue to make.

The regulations of the two aganetes adopted the same definition of employee in 1936. These regulations, you state, have been construed by most of the ocurts as embedding marrow common law rules. Tou propose so amending the regulations as to "make them better accord with the regulations as to "make them better accord with the social and commonic realities." You will reach that the ways and Means Committee, when considering the Social Security Asseminents of 1939, in commenting on a proposed expansion of the definition of employee stated:

"A restricted view of the employeresployee relationship should not be taken in the addimittration of the Federal eldage and survivers insurance system is making coverage daterminations. The tests for determining the relationship laid down in onces relating to tort liability and to the common law concept of mather and servent should not be marrowly applied."

In striking the proposal the Senate Finance Countities specifically said it would be "inespedient to change RECISION TRADE MAR MICROSTATI MA ULM. OF MICROFILM SOL HO

١.

1

the existing law which limits coverage to employees." Faced with this mandate rejecting an enlarged definition, the Department has regarded its sutherity as so limited.

. 2 .

98 -

2

The Department has in no vise relaxed its efforts to obtain as broad covarige as possible within what it regards as the framework distincted by Congress. This is illustrated by the Department's urging a petition for rehearing of the denial of certiferari in the beard case, which was filed on March 17, 1945 by the Melleitor General, subsequent to the date of your letter. The result resched by the Supress Gourt may well resolve the issue, and I feel that no action should be taken pending the eutoome of this preceding.

In view of the definite setion taken by the Congress in 1939, and the absence of a Supress Court decision that a broader interpretation of employee is intended by the legislation, I have grave concern in the present situation about the possible implications of a change in the regulations by this Department. As you know, extensive revision of the social security program has been urged by the Adsinistration and in Congress, and the Mays and Means Committee recently voted unanimously to conduct a study of the matter. Under these circumstances I think any action by this Department or your Agency on the marraw question discussed in your letter might have unfortunate consequences on the broader

I electroly believe that our paramount objective should be ecoperation toward effective action in revising and extending the social security program in the interest of the public generally.

Hincerely,

(Signed) H. Morgenthau, Jr.

Honorable Faul V. KaHutt Administrator, Federal Security Agency Washington, D. C.

3-23-45

2000

.

TRECISION TRADE MARY MICROSTAT MER. U.S. PAL OFF. MICROFILM MOLTHO

1 2"

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

WASHINGTON Zone 25

MAR 15 1945

PERSONAL

THE ADMINISTRATOR

Donr Henrys

I enclose a copy of a letter which I as sending to the President about the diseprecent between your Department and this Agency concerning the coverage definition in our respective regulations under the Social Security Cyster.

The problem, as you know, has to do with the coverage of workers such as insurance and other salesmen, taxicab drivers, lumbermen, fishermen, homeworkers, and others whose working conditions are economically and socially those of employees but who are frequently classified under technical common law rules as independent contractors. I believe the enclosed copy of a letter to the President is solf-explanatory and adequately sets forth the position of this Agency, which has been opposed by your Department, for the maching of the regulations to make them better accord with the social and sconneic reslities of employment, the intuition of Congress and modern judicial interpretation.

I would appreciate it if you would give this situation your personal attention. I hope that you will be in accord with the views of this Agency, which, as I understand, are concurred in by the Corretary of Labor and supported by the Solicitor General. Since the potential social security rights of more than a million workers are involved it is essential that this long-standing problem be resolved at the earliest practicable date.

Sincerely yours

m A Administretor

Hen. Henry Morgenthau, Jr. Secretary of the Treasury Washington 25, D.C.



FRECISION TRADE MARK MICROSTATI NO. U.S. MICROFILM NOL NO.

12"

15 945

140

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

COLD ME. PROSECUSES

The Treasury Separtment and the Vederal Security Aposty are in sparently, trepsoidlable lineareseast concerning the coverage definition in their requestive regulations under the focial Security System. As the potential modul Security rights of more than a militan surface are involved, the social Security rights of more than a militan surface are involved, the social Security rights of more than a militan surface to surport motalecton discovered Security to be of sufficient Securits.

In orders has to do site the coverage of werears, such as insurance, and other element, testesh drivers, lumberson, fisherson, homesorkars, and say athers, shows moving conditions are eccentically and solidary follows of "solidyness" hat she are frequently classifier under technical fraction is ruled as "independent contentors." The present regulations from any states as "independent contentors." The present regulations for a subject of a second into rules, and thus as excluding free corts as entough parress contains rules, and thus as excluding free corts as entough parts for a large partian of the corners within this second to reade.

investing grant, and the Treesary Department has long opposed, anendwort of the regulations to more them better becord with the social and monorate resilties. Therent court decisions here sharpened the issue of here actually as to reaches it.

In a decision last sorth some the Satismal Labor Belations Let, which is not unclusiver by restrictive regulations, the Durrons Court anophed is near interpretation of the sorth "employed" in the light of the sorth intruse of text legislation, and expressly rejected common ins criteria, a controlling. (Satismak Labor Melations Poerd v. Search Publicetions, Saturday, The Garan and the search and the sorth of the sorth for 1 restance and therespon sought Sugress Court review in a Social formity noise. Caritorical was denied. Table no rescans more given for Sacarity noise. Caritorical was denied. Table no rescans more given for the south of regulate a bread interpretation of the postant regulations was then be a preside a bread interpretation of the botal recurity tax they be to regulate a bread interpretation of the botal recurity tax

" and

foreigns with the Bolinitor General engaged, is expressed the opinion has Transity regulations and sure are mersoare than the st tite, are ring effective calcule of Local Descript coverage in the courts, and should be be consided, the concernmenting religing to the pointer in a letter to us in which we would

The point many I believe that the ensuring weak multiple members in a couple of this is relation, and have solved and free coverage angle classes of argument which the legislation of an environment of the legislation are been added for the the theory of the legislation are been added by the legislation of the legislation of the class is the remaining public of the legislation of the results of the remaining public of the legislation of the results of the remaining public of the legislation of the results of the remaining public of the legislation of the results of the remaining public of the legislation of the results of the remaining public of the legislation of the remaining of the remaining public of the second of the the results of the remaining public of the remaining of the remaining of the remaining public of the remaining the second of the remaining the remaining of the remaining the remaining the remaining of the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining of the remaining of the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining of the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining of the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remai

1 specified a map of ALL sature to the logarity of the Treening, bit to a board (dynamic) as were done but the Treening Department is satil working to sature to repeat hote.

The deeplory of actor, econormous alth antidayous reduces anner the Fair subartiting order to a set or reduced our boundrooms in our wises.

The sould according to Descent a provide to the word the result lines of some to sharp the view we respect by the supersey Court in the behave beintime act enough. The new statement of all interval according to the training to artment, is wear, as an if is sould not constitute a subject of ring of no starering discover, as an if is sould not constitute a subject of ring of no starering discover, and a given have forther on the start of the heric line of a constraining public forther and the line rules present its fully to the sould activity models for any first the line rules of the time of an according an unit constraint.

The Transform And Article and Article of the reput structure to enough the requiritions, "With all deferences, I solution that the three series of the Mainstony General result attack announces to this adjection.

(i) a close op and the , sinds fields, because y constructs are presently to be considered some by Congress, the problem double be dealth even by legislands we charterize then, but a non-trut Congress any bring these

MICROSTAT / RIG. U.S. PAL OFF. MICROFILM ROLL NO. PRECISION TRADE MARK

.

1 2"-

Morier-line server into the system mest your is such denoters to those now reaching the are of retirement who, it our wise is correct, news for the past sight yours been serving maps is covered employment. The back descrip heard is faced, may in not day out, thit the choice between pap-ing benefits there no takes are being collected or derying benefits where the Board and our immeril formeril, with the consumence of the Collector the board and our immeril formeril, with the consumence of the Collector denoted in the broad issue, think that the law retainers then to be paid. I do not believe that a proposed of neglicity estime excesses in from emforting the present law is accordance with the intention of Congress the econode resultive of employment and matern justical interpretation.

(BOOMED) PAUL V. HC NUTT

.

The President The White Souge Washington, D. C.

0

.

PRECISION TRADE MARE MICROSTAT/ MER. U.S.MAT. OFF. MICROFILM MOLLHO.

MAR 11 1 1944

25

By dear Judge Vinsont

in accordance with your recent conversation with Under Secretary Bell, I am sending today to the President for approval through the usual channels a proposed arecuitive Order transferring to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation control of the notes and securities of the Seaboard Airline Railway Company and the Seaboard-Hay Line Company now held by the Transury Department.

These notes and securities were taken by the Government pursuant to section all of the Transportation Act of 1940, as mended.

As you know, the Seaboard has been in receivership since the early 1980's and is about to emerge from reorganization. The Government's claim in the reorganisation including interest, smounts to approximately 206,000,0.0 and this will result in the Sovernment's having a substantial stake in the new company.

i understand that Mr. Frank C. Bright, Special Assistant to the Board of Directors, Lee natruction fimance Corporation, is conversant with this reorganization and will be able to bring you up to date on the details.

If the Fresident approves the proposed Executive Order, arrangements will be made to turn over to the Resonstruction Finance Corporation the notes, securities, and files pertaining to this carrier.

very truly yours,

(Signed) H. Morgentheu, Jr. .ecretary of the Treasury.

Sonorable Fred M. Vinson, Federal Loan Administrator, Washington, D. C.

3/20/45

Through the Bureau of the Budget Attorney General Division of the Federal Register.

25

My dear Mr. President:

There is forwarded herewith for your consideration a proposed Executive Order entitled "Amending Executive Order Ho. 8553, dated September 8, 1940, in respect of Honds, Notes and Other Securities acquired on behalf of The United States under the provisions of The Transportation Act, 1960, as emended."

The purpose of this Order is to vest in the Reconstruction Finance Corporation control and authority with respect to notes and securities of the Seaboard Airline Railway Company and the Seaboard-Bay Line Company held by the Government. The authority intended to be transferred to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is now vested in me by virtue of Executive Order No. 8558.

The Seaboard Airline Railway Company and the Seaboard-Bay Line Company are one carrier system. They are indebted

PRECISION TRADE MARE MICROSTATI MA. U. S. MICROFILM NOL HO

to the Government to the extent of approximately 204,000,000 by virtue of loans made pursuant to section all of the Transportation act of 1000, as anonded. This relived system has been in receivership since the early 1930's and is about to emerge from a reorganization. The Seaboard system is the last major carrier in which the Treasury Department has an outstanding interest by virtue of section .10 loans. It is my understanding that the deconstruction Finance Corporation is financially interested in many railroads, that it is notively participating in the reorganization and management of several rosas and that it has on its staff several non who are experts in the railroad field. For these reasons, the transfer to the Meconstruction Finance Corporation of the control of the notes and securities of the lamboard system is recommended. Faithfully yours,

-2-

Secretary of the Treasury.

3

The President,

The White Bouse.

3/20/45

IXICUTIVE ORDER

107

ANNULUS EXECUTIVE OFFER NO. 8953, DATED INFTENDER 6, 1940, IN RESPECT OF BORDS, NOTES AND OTHER ACCURITIZE ACCURED ON BHALF OF THE EXITED ATATHE UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSPORTATION ACT, 1920, AS ARBEITS.

By wirtue of and surmont to the authority worted in se by section 213 of Title II of the Transportation Act, 1920. wijch section was added by the Act of August 13, 1940, 54 Stat. 768 (U.J.C. title 40, nee. 316), I hereby substitute the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for the Decretery of the Treasury no the agency sutherized to sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of, or to enter into arrangements for the extension of the seturity of, any bonds, notes, or other securitize taken, hold, or exchanged in respect of losne made to the Serboard Airline Failway Company and the Seaboard-Bay Line Company pursuant to the provisions of section 210 of Title II of the Trensportation Act, 1977, in such ascurts, at such primes, for mash, securities or other property, or any combination thereof, and upon such terms and conditions as the Inconstruction Finance Corporation may down advisable and in the public interest. All soneys realized through the

FRECISION THAT WICROSTATI MAN ULMALOW MICROFILM ANT NO.

exercise of the authority conferred by this Order shall be paid to the Secretary of the Treasury for deposit to the appropriate account.

- 2 -

100

THE MILTE MODULE . 1945.

HIPsepr 3-20-45

1

PERCOTIVE ORDER

ANCHOING ELECUTIVE ORDER NO. 8553, DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1940, IN RESPECT OF BOSDS, NOTES AND OTHER SECURITIES ACQUIRED ON BRIALF OF THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSPORTATION ACT, 1920, AS AMERICAD.

By virtue of and pursuant to the authority vested in se by section 213 of Title II of the Transportation Act, 1920, which section was added by the Act of August 13, 1940, 54 Stat. 788 (U.S.C. title 40, sec. 316), I hereby substitute the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for the Secretary of the Treasury as the agency authorized to sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of, or to enter into arrangements for the extension of the maturity of, any bonds, notes, or other securities taken, held, or exchanged in respect of loans made to the Senboard Airline Bailway Company and the Seaboard-Bay Line Company pursuant to the provisions of section 210 of Title II of the Transportation Act, 1920, in such amounts, at such prices, for each, securities or other property, or any combination thereof, and upon such terms and conditions as the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may deem advisable and in the public interest. All moneys realized through the

. 109

WRECISION TARE MARE MICROSTATI MAR U.L.MAT. OF MICROFILM ADLING.

3

\$

٩.

.

1

...

0

exercise of the authority conferred by this Order shall be paid to the Secretary of the Treasury for deposit to the appropriate account.

- 2 -

110

THE WRITE HOUSE

100 1 opr

, 1945.

-200

PRECISION TRADE MARE MICROSTATI MAR. U.S.M. OF. MICROFILM NOL NO.

exercise of the authority conferred by this Order shall be paid to the Secretary of the Treasury for deposit to the appropriate account.

- 2 -

THE WILTE HOUSE

HEPtopr 3-20-45 , 1945.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

DATE March 24, 1945

111

to Secretary Morgenthau

FROM J. W. Pehle

Ũ

0

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Attached is the report of the Mead Committee on the disposal of surplus property.

I think you will be interested in reading portions of the report. The report generally is very critical, particularly of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Surplus Property Board. On the whole the Treasury Department is treated very well. Note for example, the marked paragraphs on pages 7 and 21.

In the Appendix to the report the Committee discusses the activities of the Worldwide Mercantile Corporation, which involved a Treasury Procurement employee named Ralph Hallenbeck. Hallenbeck resigned at our request in December. Also in the Appendix the Committee criticizes the flashlight battery matter, which had previously been a subject of hearings before the Committee.

I am also attaching certain pages in the Congressional Record for March 22, which discuss the Mead Committee report. You may be interested in the marked portions of this discussion.

Antinec

Enclosures

MICROSTATI MAL & LAT. ON MICROFILM ROLL NO. RECISION TRADE MARK

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD-SENATE

MARCH 22

ADDORT OF SPECIAL COMMUNES TO DA. TENTOATE THE SALLORED DEFERS PRODUCTS THE SALLORED DEFERS PROPERTY (REF. SO. DB.

Proceedings and P. 20, 104. Mr. Harvier, Mr. Prosident, Hagdge-etal Bounsition to Investigate the Net-tonal Deriven Program Base the Ministry ing the disposal of surplus property for althout 2 years. We down I approximate at this time to reserve to the Strenk. The particular, we believe they comment on the Strenk and the Strenk and Strenk in the Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and the Strenk and Strenk and Strenk Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk and Strenk Strenk and Stren its policies

We hope that our report will aid these charged with the burden of administra-tion in the discoul of surplus property, which, indeed, is no light task.

which indeed in an index task. Our response points out many detects, we do not, however, desire to be relievant in the sense of dependent these senses and the application of dependent the sense index of the sense of the sense of the sense of the relievant of the sense of the sense of the relievant of the sense of the sense of the sense in a before the sense of the relievants of the sense of the sense of the sense in a before the sense of the sense of the sense in a before the sense of the sense of the sense in a before the sense of the sense of the sense in a before the sense of the sense of the sense in a before the sense.

We cannot afford to repeat the The cumule affinite to repeat the the diven of worked way her, is when the his include front the United finites with the same structure disposal constraintion, her dimension of all of the surplower which ac-timation of all the surplower which ac-time the output of the last way. Some of the the boom optims of booksiled shows were which over never used in that way were which over never used in that way were offered for sale by the Treasury Depart-ment's Procupement Division as recently as last December.

In their war the standals and the lowes lightons came after the harm had been dene.

dense. En thés uner il bas been the purpoint of oge commuties to activipate the pitfalles and ministens whenever and whenever we world fluid withful within learner we world fluid withful within learned most of the shapever to be avoided.

Before througe action can be taken for proof through of surpluses an em-terior the community must be an the first personnal and an accession of the must have the full concentrate where the surpluse of the surpluse before overhead agentic with which it is to deal.

The Surplus Property Ari of 1944 will workwein Boolds I have been a provide for Norme, Mr. Dr. Providers, H. 19 and Surplus Ind. The arts for the surplus and public II he partners is the solution are completed of a constrained and and public the surplus of a solution are not all resource any they should be. For marking the surplum resources are solved.

and an evolution with each other, "Term in my reason with they should be "Pri-indiana. Che set requires its section As-that surplements the disposed of a proper-sive primary of the section and a section in a section of the property of a section in a set (sectoriar point-way employed in the supportantians. There of these points in the support of the section is a proper should be a section of the section of the sec-tion at the property match of the structure of the section of the sec-ion of the section of the section of the section of the section of the sec-tion of the section of the section in the section of the section of the section of the section of the sec-ion of the section of the section in the section of the section of the section of the section of the section is a single information of the section of the section of the section of the sec-tion of the section. The section of the section of the section of the sec-tion of the section. The section of the section. Section of the section of the section. Section of the section of the section.

In present services with the set of the set line inderstations the off a strendal coordination relation has been set up for the purpose sent must arrive all proper politing for the strendal of nurphics properties addenial the set of nurphics properties addenial the set of the set. To conductors at research to place relations which will be dependent on these which will be dependent on these which will be made to dispose of making which will be made to dispose of making which will be made to dispose of making will be inclusive place.

The second secon

hared taker, they may only serve a sin-out-war markeria. Before I close, I deare to any a work those it a bases which the committee gas reparting and the serve of these are deared to the server of the server of the server of the server of the server. If our displayment of what every server as a finite set. They instrume the designers

<text><text><text><text><text>

The committee, however, is foculting an future sittion rather than upon failures of the past. We desire to aid and not to harmost the of the past. We desire us and the de-hanoper the furging Property Board in the difficult task. And we have been as-wared that the Roard intends to put iorth every effort to expedite the com-pletion of its organization and the frail-

ing of its regulations. Mr. President, I submit the report to

the densits. The VICE PRESSIDENT. The report will be received and printed.

will be received and protone. Mr. MEAD makespeerful, said: Mr. President, I harponned to be out of the Champion ration to his mainton whogs the distinguished Benzior from New Mixion IM, Soron I, from the Bession Mixion Mr. Acroni, I rout in Begestal Commit-tee by Investigate Unr National Defense Program, maintee a second to the second second possible of surgicity ender the transmission possible second second to be set of the second possible second second second second possible second sec and it will supply the dris

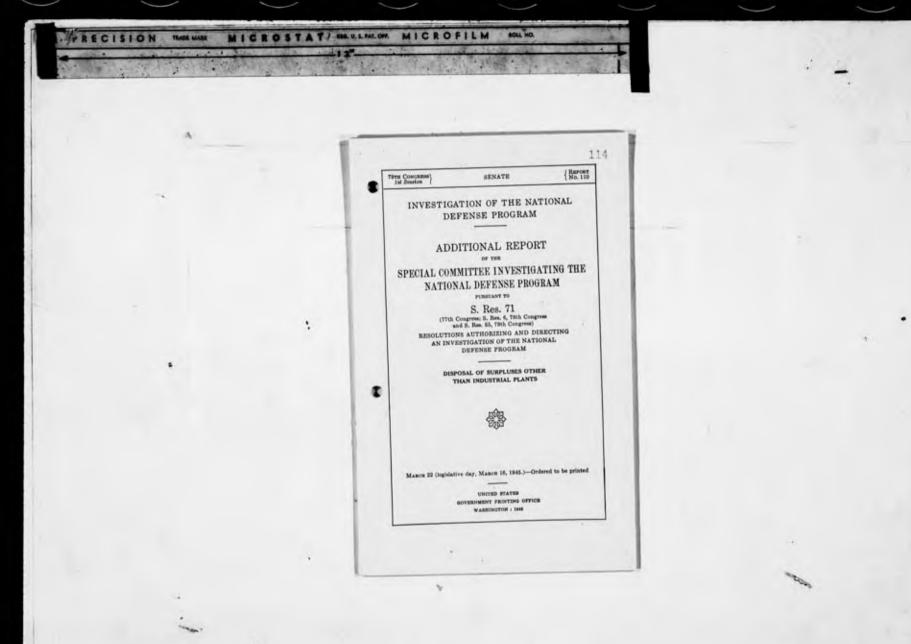
<text><text><text><text>

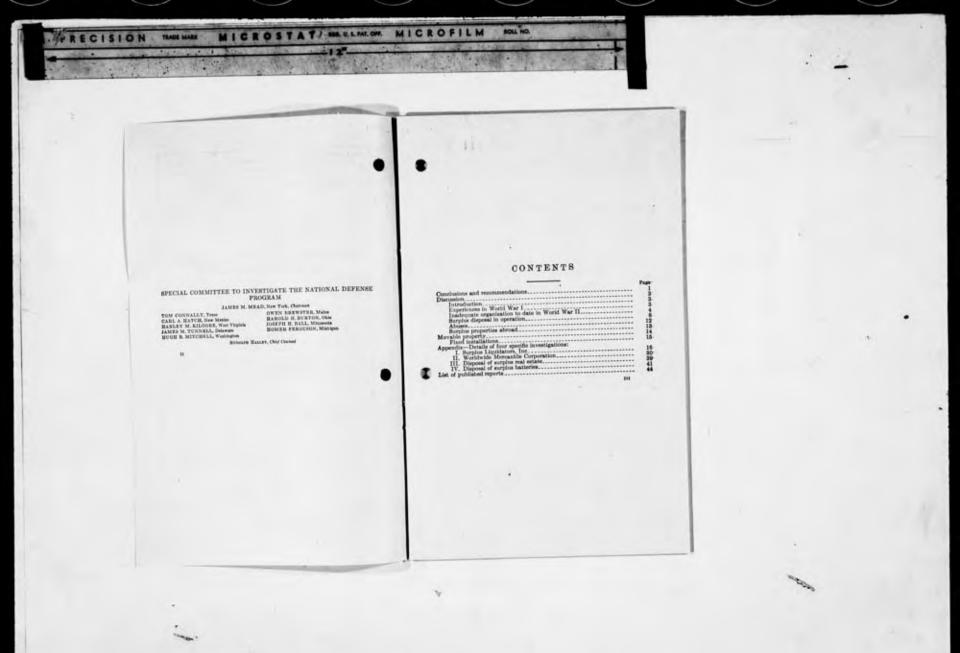
- 2 -

I.T.D.

when the second perioan people

Regraded Unclassified





| | • | Torn Cosuma } | BENATE | REPORT No. 110 |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | INVESTIGATION O | F THE NATIONAL D | EFENSE PROGRAM |
| | | Manen 22 (legislati) | ve day, Mazers 16), 1965 | Ordered to be printed |
| | | Mr. HATCH, from the Defense | Special Committee to I Program, submitted the | nvestigate the National following |
| | | | ODITIONAL REPO | |
| | | (Pursuant to S. Res. 7), | 77th Cong.; S. Ros. 6, 78th Cong.] | Corg.; and S. Res. 55, 795h |
| | | DISPOSAL OF S | URPLUSES OTHER 1 PLANTS | HAN INDUSTRIAL |
| | | CONCL | USIONS AND RECOMME | NDATIONS |
| | • | bave been set formal that a disposal. Certain provident and that a disposal. Certain provident and will vary as the var 2. Decisions with the set of th | be pursued in the disp in the Surplus Property all of these policies came obicies will apply to one the policies applicable draws to its conclusion. reference to the policies as must be made quickly the by the Surplus Proper it is long overtise. How diradd has been in oper- many the specific application dividual persented in the sing or carping criticiss | is be enforced in any en- situation and other poli- to a particular situation to be employed in part y. Certain general rule try Board. This has no verver, it should be appro- tion for only 2 months en- of the rules and policies disposal agencies. See and the public must 1 after fair appraisal of th no on a large scale work. |
| | | defent this erst. 3. Up to this poin posal has been ext | nt, the administrative or remely confessed. A mi- ces within each agency, een acting with practical | camination for surplus di altiplicity of agencies at |

MICROSTATI MALULANLOW MICROFILM MOLTHO

14

12

PRECISION . THE MARK

3

MICROFILM MICROSTAT/ BALLLALOW BOLL NO ECISION TRACK MARK

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PROGRAM 12

4. Prompt declaration and disposition of curpluses is essential, Large quantities of surplus are a constant threat to existing markets. This does not necessarily mean that surpluses must be dumped on the market with disastrona results, but it does mean that a definite policy of disposal on which the public can rely in the future must be approximated and set of the dotted of the set of the set of the set.

policy of disposal on which the public can resp in the future must be summoned and put into effect at others as . The disposal organization should be as simple as possible with the minimum number of disposal agencies operating such the Surplus Property Bearls information senters, so that persons secking to learn theat and a single information center, so that persons secking to learn theat and a single will be able to get all the information in one place.

about surplanes will be able to get all the information in one place. The effect of having a multiplicity of aganties is to make it easier for "insider" and others with special privileges to operate. The private scalar is necessary in choosing presented to a proper-matics for privat scalarbide information to favored presente will prove a constant source of temptations to all presented pregot in surplus disposal. Both to prevent franks and to in surplus the Surplus Property Board should have and the second and em-powered to investigate all disposal effectives and it complains deal-ing with arriving arguing the state with environment deal-ing with arriving arguing the matter and places and all complains deal-ing with arriving argonity. It completions environes not only in the investigative agency, but in the exist surplus disposal administration.

and publicly aired, the public will gran condense not only in the investigative access the in the entire surplus disposal administration. 7. Immediate and wide publicity should be given to all actions, including offers for adm. such, this and all other activities. Even when goods are offered only to a limited group, wide and unrestricted

including offers for ade, sales, bids, and all other activities. Even when goods are offered only to a kinkside group, wide and unrestricted publicity should be given to the facts. 8. As a general tube, it ades should be sepan to all bidders, of every type and description. Exceptions to this raise would be set up, first in the form of priorities, such as priorities to governmental species; to veterans or to other group, specifically designated in the set. It will, of course, be necessary to, specifically designated in the set. It will, of source, be necessary to, either the size of the late shead, be suffi-ciently small to rule the set of the raise to participate fully. In this way, dealers and but when the facts consumer, there is no reason sity and menufic that when the size of the role of the set of the sale, so that set of the set of the

disposal agentics. T0. Surplaces shroud shmild be disposed of expeditionally. To this end, policies should be formulated at once. Immediate action should be taken by the armed forces and other procursmut agenties to deter-mine precedums to be followed at the conclusion of the war in Europe. There need not be a period of confusion. Similarly, docisions must

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROCEAM 3

be made at once as to the items which are to be declared surplus at this stage and those which will be utilized in the Pacific war. Pend-ing the formulation of a policy with respect to base and holdings abroad, molyidals should not take action which will prejudice the position of the United States.

DISCUSSION

INTRODUCTION.

For a period of almost 2 years, this committee has observed the

disposal of surplus property. It has investigated the actual functioning of such agencies as have It has investigator the section functoreases a such operates as have disposed of surplus property and has had occasion to look into the specific facts concerning a number of individual transactices. Some of these have been forught to public attention. Others have been stud-ied by the committee and referred to proper agencies for such treat-

In redition, the committee has been in more or less constant touch ment as each case warranted. In reduction, the commuteo has been in more or tess constant tooren with the varience disposal agencies and has held a series of instrings, with them for the purpose of determining their policies and of secre-taining what they were doing to carry out such policies. In this con-

which they were doing to carry out such policies. In this con-taining what they were doing to carry out such policies. In this con-struction times subsequent thereto: The Source subsequent thereto: The Source such of which it is repeating separately. The first report, parts, upon the memor in which warplaces are accumulated, has dirrady been sured (Rept. No. 10, pt. 20, 78th Cong. mand December 10, 1984). The present report scale with the dispetial of suprises other than industrial plants. A third report sense to search of suprises other interview of the dispersal of intostrial plants will be results of the interview than industrial plants. A third report search of search one other than industrial plants. A third report search of the future. This report is intended to summer summarise there our investiga-tions to date. The committee will estimate to there is the disposal of surphases and it will containe particularly to focus a glaring searchight surpluses and it will continue particularly to focus a glaring searchinglet

upon all abuses which come to its attention.

EXPERIENCES IN WORLD WAR I

The armistics of November 11, 1918, found the United States without any surplus-disposal organization. Warshouses were filled, Rahnost cars were in route to parts. Property accommisted at

wharves. The Quartermaster Department had 16,000 procurement contracts outstanding. Twenty-live percent of all the shells ordered for the war were manufactured after the signing of the samistic. Twenty days after the arnasitie, the War Department called 155 differs to Washing-tion to consider a surplus-disposal program. Ten thousand people were plut to work taking a physical inventory which was completed on housans. (1910).

were pat to work taking a physical investory which was completed on January 10, 1919. Lists of surpluses were not completed until April 20 of the same year. Among the surpluses which developed were 25,060,060 pairs of hohmaled shows. Investigations showed that 35,060,000 pairs had been coelered for 4,060 (00) soldiers. Some of these 1018 shoes were offered for sale in the Treasury Department's Surplus Reporter of

and and

MICROSTAT/ BALL LAT. DW. MICROFILM ECISION

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROCHAM

December 20, 1944. One million house covers, 2,000,000 feed bags, simost a million addies and almost 3,000,000 halters were purchased. The military had only 86,000 houses at the start and comparatively the minutery has only 80,050 horses at the start and comparatively few were purchased during the war. Practically all of the sequipment became surplus and substantial quantities of it had to be removed from military warehouses in the present conflict to make room for dern materiel 1004

Most of North America remembers the floods of material which stocked the shelves of army-navy stores for many years after the end of the last war.

Nor did all of this confusion fail to produce seandals. The Acting Nor did all of this confusion fail to produce searable. The Acting Alien Property Castodian add 4,197 chemical patentis to his own company from the Government for less than 2 percent of their value. The head of the Vaterana's Bureau, with authority to dispace of explain, made a sceneral agreement to dispace of surplisan to one form at 20 per-cent of the Government's cost. There were no competitive hide and the results were fraudulent. Severative to housand there is which the Government was then huving fee \$1.03 optics were sold to the group for 20 cents. Towels costing 34 cents were sold for 3 cents. Fore-tually, the principals were herugat to justice and found pairity, but the damage had been done. damage had been done.

damagn had been done. Muck Government airplus was simply runsel. Fifty-two thousand bales of Government cotton were allowed to rot at Xire, W. Ya. Millions of dollars' worth of property was exposed and runsed at Camp Jessep, Athanta, Ga. In September 1910 over 11,200 Army cars were discovered to have been exposed to deterioration. Many of them had not even been uperfield. not even been uncrated.

not even been uncrated. Surpluss abroad were largely abandoned. In many instances the guantitus lets abroad were far more than were needed for relabili-tation and they the hadrony of surplus disposal in World War I is one of confinement functions and disposal in World War I is one of confinement functions, and disposal in World War I is one of confinement functions, and disposal in World War I is one of confinement functions. The Congruence particular is surplus functions, and has been investigating transactions to date. As a result obvious the date of multicity to receive in transactions, and as a result Act and nan near networkshing transactions to acts. As a result of bringing the glare of publicity to certain transactions, and as a result of the cars which is being serviced with respect to this subject at this time, it is entirely probable that we will avoid many of the errors of the cars we have a subject of the service of the ser

World War I. On the other hand, the problems in this war are more receipter. Procurrences has been vasily more extension. A great dual more of our total economy has been deroted to war production. A great dual more of our total war production has been adapped abread. All of these conditions raise mes problems. Some will undealatedly prove to be pitfalls. However, we can adarmpt to avoid most of them by study and excelled plauning in advance.

INADEQUATE OBCANDIATION TO DATE IN WORLD WAR IS

Surpluses began developing as early as 1013. Considerable quan-tities of outdated and obsolete material were permitted to accumulate in warehouses without any proper provisions having been made for their dispond. Later additional surpluses appeared as a result of contrast terminations.

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PROGRAM 5

Analy of these surpluses were not declared as used. Some could not have been discovered due to a lack of a propert to the Secart of the The lack of such system was declared in a report to the Secart of the Field States by the President on June 13, 140. The committee has already commented on one extreme situation, a safe of new cutting vector in the committee's third asmal report. It there appeared to the the committee is the same of the Technese the We opportune that we officients of the Secart of the We properties that had cost the Government is 1721, 136 for S53, 934, reported in the committee's third asmal report. It there appeared to not wenteey was maintained, that such reduces who made the appearance has were not in the hands of the officers who made the safe advecate for the district in question. The while considerable through two being fiven by individual officers and officials to the problems of such safe were housed in the sec and definise the totake safe and were whelly without the because are seen in the take action to move anythe safe and were by no means in accord and were whelly without the because and and the take action to move anythe safe and were been as the officer approximation the safe and and the safe action to move anythe safe approximation the based of the organized through a correlating central approx. They were sameline to take action to move anythe same and marked based to take action to move approximation the based of the organized to the base action to move approximation the based and the based to the based to the problems of anythe safe approximation the based of the organized through the organized the take action to move approximation the based and the totake action to move approximation the based and the totake action to move approximation the based and the totake action to move approximation the based and the totake action to move approximation the based and the totake action to move approximation the based and the totake action to move approximation the based and the safe appr

with goldance through a correlating central algobal model.
 with the ration to more surprises inventoring backed instanctions from their superiors.
 Mire war agricules were in possession of surpluss. These included the warp and the substantiants in the Tessen product surprises are appreciated by the formation of the absolution in the research the formation of the possession of experiment of the substantiant in the test of the substantiant of the substantiant in the substantiant in the superior of the substantiant is a substantiant, the formation is a substantiant, the formation is a substantiant, the formation of the substantiant is a substantiant, the formation is the substantiant in the superior of the superior is and the substantiant is a substantiant in the superior is a substantiant in the superior is the substantiant in the superior is the superior in the superior is the substantiant is a substantiant in the superior is the substantiant in the super in the substantiant is substantiant in the super instantiant is substantiant in the superior is the substantiant is substantiant. The substantiant is the subst

The committee has reviewed so many of these individual com-theorem in the second seco

The committee commented on this situation in its third annual report and similar comments were made in the Barach-Hancock

MICROSTAT/ MARSHALOW MICROFILM ROLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARKS

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROCEAM

report. As recommended in the Baruch-Hancock report, a Surples Property Administrator was appointed. The Administrator under-took to regulate disposal pelicy and to set up disposal appricase. An degramation was ustabilished to permit direct disposal of surplus designated as ading estilet. This plan was complicitly reparate agencies designated as ading estilet. This plan was complicitly reparate agencies of the disposal pelicy of the second second and surplus. The balance was to be add through eight separate agencies designated as ading estilet. This plan was complicited, remulted in duplications, and in some instances resulted in seles being made by sumine not properly qualified to make them. These deen difficult for prospective perchases to find out when and there add under what terms the items were to be sold. It has been difficult for the Government to comparise sidit efficient seling forces. It has been equally difficult for small huminessment and low State and unicipal governments to deal with these sight segnetics. The completion bearing with these agroence indicated that their report. As recommended in the Baruch-Hancock report, a Surplus

The committee's hearings with these agroups indicated that their plans for selling argues were incomplete and in considerable confusion. plans for selling surplus were incomplete and in considerable combining. One of the most important plans, that for the sale of real estate, developed considerable opposition when it appeared that rural lands were to be disposed of by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, rather than by the Departments of Agriculture and the Interior. In the situation, the Courress passed the Surplus Preperty Act of 1944. Basically, this act sets forth underlying principles. It requires effective and intelligent administration. Despite this, the Surplus Property Board was not, compliable.

effective and intelligent administration. Despite thes, the Surplus, Property Board was not completely appended and confirmed until January 10, 1045, several months after the passing of the Surplus Property Act and it is still in the process of organizing. To date, it has not summarized either a statement at policies or a plan of organization. Such delay may result in an endotic a situation as we had at the end of the last World War. The major handlesso of the Board in organizing and carrying out its functions has been its budgetary limitations. Without adequates funds and authority to outpot complexity fundations. Without adequates fundatary horizations, the Koard feels that it will never be able to exage the second statement of the act as contemplated by the Congress.

carry out, the subminurations is a better position to make its case for a harper hadget and still also elaphant the drafting and for a harper badget and still also elaphant the drafting and her poard advises the committee that this process is under way and the regulations are in various stages of completion, some in fac-her regulations are inversion of the formulation, norm in fac-haring been completely draftered althought not yet issued and the bulk being in various degrees of the formulative stages. It is the com-mittee's view that the Board must make every effort to formulation and incess precific regulations at the variate possible rise. A same wittee's view that the Board must make every effort to formulate and issue specific regulations at the sarliest possible state. A satu-lation of the specify and equilable disposit of surpluses which will be obtained the specify and equilable disposit of surpluses which will be obtained at the second state of the second state. A sub-strict the specify and equilable disposit of surpluses which will be obtained at the disposit of surpluse showed. Similarly, the galaxies with references to the disposit of surpluse showed. The second state of the second state state of the second state state of the second state of the second state of the second state state of the second state of the second state of the second state state of the second state state of the second state of the second

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBAM

require that information he furnished it and that disposal action he in accordance with its rules. Some order and uniformity should also be brought into the disposal is individual war plants, and by the armod forces at their local deposa-and stations. In the interest of speed, it may be desirable to permit-such disposals to be made at the local level when the amount involved in relatively small. On the other hand, experiments has shown that, the data disposals of the stress for exceed in quantity the disposals made by the regular selfing agencies, as stated above. The local disposals approximately a should be handled in necessions with appeilic regula-tions of these disposal agencies and in similar fashion to the manage agencies. They among the nation in accordance with appendiveguid-tions of these disposed agencies and in similar fashion to the manager in which the disposed agencies handle like disposeds. They shauld also be advertised in similar manner at the general clearing house for

All of the signicies should operate directly under the organization and seaved of the Surphus Projecty Beart. This organization should be cheely built, with direct administrative supervision, as well as

be closely knit, with direct administrative supervision, as well as over-all puller functions in the Beard. To probably would impresential at this point to separate the varices probably equal from the permanent organizations to which they belong. This is into the fact that it would result in considerable administrative maladipartiments at a time when able personnel is especially difficult to obtain. Experime may show however, that the distribution of the permanent organizations may property Beard and second, by their permanent organizations may not work. It is worth trying at this time, but should definitely be regarded as in the experimental stage.

Cone .

MICROSTAT/ HAUS MALON. ECISION MICROFILM TRACE MARY

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PROGRAM

SUBPLUE DISPOSAL IN OFERATION.

Up to February of 1945, disposal of surpluses has been extremely slow. This is indicated by the fart that of \$1,389,571,000 of surplus isochared, only \$188,607,000 had been sold. To sense extent this is find to the fact that harge quantities of surplus in the form of sirplanse which are not assly malable have not been disposed of. The total cost of such airplanse is \$354,000,000, of which about two-thirds, being combat types, are unstable. It is farther due to the delay in organizing and putting into operation the surplus property disposal areancies. Agencies

Another serious obstacle to the administrative control has been Another serious obstacts to the seminastrative control has been singularises in reporting surplus. Some agracies have repeated all surplus which others have held back all or part by claims that they were not within the act or that the property was merely inactive or stand-by representation of the second secon

not within the act or that the property was merely inactive or stand-by or excess rather than surplus. For example, as of Jammary 31, 1945, the Board reported that property that had cost the Government 82,260,000,000 awaited redia-inflution or disposal. But it then distinguished between what it terms excess and surplus property. By that process it permitted for War and Navy Departments and the Defense Plant Corporation to hold and control approximately 53 percent of the property. The remaining 47 percent has been declared as surplus and assigned to aix different selling agencies. six different selling agencies.

Tubulation reflecting the surplus property oparations for 3 manihe onling Jan 81, 1918

| Tettag agendre | ř | Databa Lare direct strengt | | and a second | 用相 | Broadcary, Jan. M. 1988 Observation meet could | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|---|---|
| Final Transition Add. | Frederic stational | pil.m | 12.00 | 41.000 | 10.1 | -0710.1460 | 4 |
| Marilian Commission | flow and much | 31.25.84 | 1.412.000 | 2.00,00 | 44.4 | 10, 111, 198 | 1 |
| National Beasing | Lanery Prostilli- | 10.04 | 2,44 | 1.00 | - | 913,700 | |
| Association Finance Corporation | Arrest set or | 141,912,000 | 2.00 M | 1.04.00 | ** | 55 OL 00 | |
| De | subst estital and | 114.014.000 | Tin m | 12.46.56 | 4.1 | 345.522.980 | |
| Printy Proventie | Prest | 405.44] 000 107.000 | laight m | 11.02.23 | - | | |
| Trial | 1 | 1,00,01,00 | 11,021.00 | 121, 121, 101 | (10.0 | 1.110,825,985 | |

1 Part of Transfer Mittrainford minimum profile are foldered of scherologic value. Transfer has designed for agricultur function for the providing loads in the other the providing for the and hash-

The committee has found that most prospective surplus speculators in consumer goods are after excessive and quick profits. To date they have not been very successful.

For the 8 months up to January 31, 1945, 54.9 percent of the surplus property sold was consumer goads. But it should be kept in mind that this percentage of sales hears no relation to the surplus declared. Already, wast quantities of aircraft and related equipment, industrial and other real estate, capital and producer goods, ships and maritime

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PROGRAM

prime ty, and foreign surpluses, as well as the consumer goods, have seenes surplus. As shown by the above tabulation, the total declared surplus amounted to at 326,217,000. The total sale of consumer goods "The major classes of consumer goods surpluses and sales may be adjusted by the following examples expressed in dollars, as of January at 1995. С

31, 1945:

| Classification | Disting | Report . | Clasification | Accial. | Salae |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|-------|
| Moder schöhte und jurite. Auf der Schöhten und jurite. Schöhten und schöhten auf reisend Schöhtenter. Monig und inschöhtente. Monig und inschöhtente. Einfelte statte und seinigen Reisen auf schöhtente. Beinde schöhtent | 41.00.00 11.00.00 11.00.00 11.00.00 11.00.00 11.00.00 1.00.00 1.00.00 | 1.00.00 1.00.00 30.00 1.10.00 | - Charlos and the second second | 4,347,000 4,104,005 1,004,005 1,004,005 | 10.00 |

There is an increasing feeling among world-be purchasers of surplue that they must have some inside track in order to acquire bargains resulty results to the second second second second second there have been very lew such larguing available is contrasted to the great number of people who have organized in presentions, gen-dicates, and firms for the purpose of dealing in surpluses. Several of these veganizations which have come to the attention of the com-nuities have an under the induction of the com-

drates, and firms for the purpose of define in surplures. Several others expanies allows which have come to the the interview of the properties of the prope

tio.

MICROSTAT) HALLIMI. ON. MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARK

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PRINTAM 10

they are found. Surplus should be as easily disposable in Memphie as in West Virginin. Even materials which are certain to be declared serup, such as sparse wing parts for absolute military planes are first altipped to the central surplus depot. This sumercensarily places an additional burden on an already overleaded transpotation system. It is possible for a central agency to make devisements about material on the hasis of information furnished it, without the necessity of shipping these material inself. the material itself.

In determining price policies, special consideration should be given to articles which are in great demand. After being used to fill priority So activities which are is great demand. After being used to fill priority meeds of governmental apprices, lead average and some types of institutions, these should be sold to the public at a reasonable price, comparable to estall prices for similar articles. If the Government's methods should be made to pay the higher price. If the goods are to be sold in large lots so that jublers and whole-mers statistic manifestation in the destination of the destination.

salars are to participate in the distribution, provision should be made no they can expect to make a reasonable profit. In cases where the

so they can expect to make a reasonable profit. In cases where the public domand is great, there is no reason why the Government should not get as high a price as is consistent with a far middlemant's profit. The real danger loss in articles of which the supply is not particularly chort, but which dealers and others hope to pick up at very low prices for reals with large profits. If these are sold at prices effectively below those which can be competitively mot by our entry policy in creating situations for profitsering, and in the Government's realiz-ing fittle or nothing in excess of sit liquidation costs. It will also result in constant explicit and results are also at the obser-ing fittle or nothing in excess of sits liquidation costs. It will also result in constant cases, not financial return to the Government's the obser-singht that this consideration is less important than many of the other

slight that this consideration is less important than many of the other policies involved.

The policies set forth in the Surplus Property Act of 1944 will serve The policies set forth in the Surphin Property Act of 1944 will serve as an accellant goods to the surphic property agovices. These splittices must beer in mind that it is impossible to enforce each of these policies in avery case. It is obvious that used could not possibly be intended. For instance, section II (a) requires that disposed of surples to regu-lated to instance the most effective use of sarples property for war-purposes, whereas section II (a) requires that property he disposed of purposes, whereas section II (a) requires that property he disposed of the surple of the surple produces a multiversul constrainting. One

purposes, whereas previous 14 (g) requires and property as completed us to encourney and foster post-war employment opportunities. Ob-viously, these provisions require intelligent and careful administration. To date, no administrative explanation of poleons or of their appli-ration to specific cases has been made by the Sarphar Property Board, This is an indextheligh due to the complete lack of antigeneous property Board.

This is understoodly due to the complete lack of an identity organiza-tion among the surplus disposal agreeds to data. There is no inte-gration. There is no set of guiding rules. There is no single place to which a propertive precisioner case, go for information. The first requirement, therefore, is that the agreeds to expand in order to carry out the provisions of the set inefficiently such effi-tionally. Probably, before this can be done, the Surplus Property Doord must make some scared study of the policies set forth by Compress and must make some accenterson of its own administra-tion interime. The committee's studies indicate that probably the tive intentions. The committee's studies indicate that prohably the most important policy to be pursued in a policy of average to it that surplus properties are first distributed to war producers who need them.

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 11

This, indeed, is the first policy sot forth in the sat. To date, there is no satisfactory mechanism to assure this result. Machine tools are being declared surplus and sold at the same time that the committee is being advised that wer planta need similar tools and actually have them on order. Many find their way back to the Government after one or more purchasers have made a profit on them. Vital tool steel and other materials are reported to be available as surplus and yet not available to these who need them. Much of this problem has to do also with the declaration of such surpluses as noon as possible. Sur-

6

2

available to those who need them. Much of this problem has to do also with the declaration of such surpluses as non as possible. Sur-pluses lying in warplusness, undeclared, do nobody any good. The second must important policy in the light of all circonastances appears to be to make surplus materials available to Government appears to be to make surplus materials available to Government appears to be to make the immulated materials and to certain types of institutions, such a bandled, which have immulated in the problem of the theory. Or agencies, to local governments, and to certain types of institutions, such as hospitals, which have immediate requirements for them. Our civitian economy has been scriously impaired as the result of war-production. Among the greatest sufferes have been local govern-ments and their municipal subdivisions about have the privilege of obtaining surpluses which they need. Congress has made the privilege that of the distribution of the paired lower privation of the privilege subdivision about have the privilege of obtaining surpluses which they need. priority second only to that of departments of the Fosteral Government

Although the Surplus Property Act makes specific provision for Attaining the Surplus Property Act make specine provision for dispassi of surpluses to local governments and to monprofit matter-tions, very little has been done to implement these sections. Ob-viously, the Board mass first determine upon its pointes. Once the policy is clearly determined, a definite administrative set-up can be put into operation in order to enable this provision of the act to be

policy is clearly determined, a definite animacrity's set-up can be post into operation in order to enable this providem of the set to be enforced as policy establishing the theory of a priority for local governmental association therefore will not help. Specific policies must be stabilished associating the manner in which surplices will be brought to upportunity which they will have to acquire them. Com-pliant has attention of such governmental agencies and on-erming the upportunity which they will have to acquire them. Com-pliant has induced by the set of the second second second second are forced to local governmental agencies at prices above pressite market prices periods bidders. The committee dash has referred to instance of singles. The Board must distermine which or not its policy is the observent of the astrong of the statute by establishing pri-coduces particularly segmed to poly surplices in the hadds of local governmental agencies in the language of the statute by establishing pri-coduces particularly is in teday. Such a result would be deployed by the mere formality it is teday.

this continuities. We must be careful as to permit our was simplines to because a liability. They can be a great national asset. Properly stillared they will help us win the war and they will help us through the difficult period of readjustment when many necessary articles will be extra. They should not be allowed to glut post-way markets and create un-employment. Every effort and the greates of ingenuity should be excercised to utiline these surplices which would be apt to flood markets by placing them in the hands of these who articularily would not be peas-way customers for them. There may be many such users, in-cluding charitable maintuinm here and the indigent both at home and in foreign countries. in foreign countries.

MICROSTATI MELLINLOW MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARK

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PRODUCTAM 12

But to the extent that these surpluses rannet be to disposed of, careful consideration should be given to treating them like the many other wars surpluses which are unusable in a perceiting comment, which mass, therefore, either be stored away by the Government or wereign of the According to Mai, Gov. Lurico (Lay at least 60 to 65 per-cent of the treatment purchases are armaments and ministors over a supervised of the stored away the set of the s 1 cent or all that hepartment partness are armaning and multitors underso to a peacetime reconcily except a salvage. Their cost must have written of as part of the price of victory. To this price it may well he necessary to add needs or each of under surphus which, if sold, would languar one peak-war generary. Such a decision of course, would be within the province of Congress,

ADDRESS

The committee's policy has been to seek out and explore thoreaghly as many specific disposal cases as possible for the purpose of ascer-taining the types of abuses which would be likely to develop as the volume of disposals increases.

It has been the committee's opinion that he exposing these at an It not need the committee a spinnon that try strong those at an early date it would analyte the aparates charged with the exhaustanti-tion of the act to take atops to previous their repetition. It has size been the committee's opinion that future along a would be discouraged if those who contemplated them knew that they were likely to be

Several of the mare important specific situations explored by the committee are discussed in the detailed appendicus to this report. From these and other studies made by the committee, it is clear that

From these and other statics make by an all times. The investigations which congressional committees can make will not be sufficient. They can capture eases which are typical or very not be sufficient. They can capture eases which are typical or very not he sufficient. They can explore cases which are typical for very flagrant, but the constant day to day investigation which is necessary in an administrative function which should be undertaken by this Surplus Property Board. An investigative stall should be set up responsible to the Board alone and operating independently of the other departments. Such organization would be analogous to the investigation that a semicontent which will be analogous to the 3 inspection staff at a manufacturing plant which will function efficiently only if it is completely independent of the production departmenta The investigative staff should conduct spot checks of all agencies and The diversignative and should consider spin checks of all agencies allo all branches as frequently us possible, whether or not there is reason to suspect missions. It should properly and vigorously investigate all complaints and its familing should be made publics to that everyware will know that there is an independent and fair agency to which they and know that there is an interpretation and the agency to which they may bring their complaints. It is of as much importance to reassure the eithern who vercencedly thinks he has been discriminated against as it is to seek out and bring to light the actual abuses.

It is necessary to employ the very best variable executives to oversee each phase of the work. These executives will have to pry deeply into the activities of their subordinates. They will not be able to sit in armchairs in ivory towers. Every effort must be made to to us in armonic in tory to the control of the second of t

for those engaged in surplus property administration to follow the rather difficult course of conducting themselves in a manner beyond

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM. 13

repreach, and yet acting expeditionsity. To this end they will require the cooperation of all who may investigate or criticize their work. Honest mistakes rout is expected. Because of the size of the job they will probably be numerous. In fact, some of the most flagrant situations which have arises today in the disposal of individual lots are numerically for the second s of merchandise have occurred because of the lack of over-all rules and over-all supervision.

Inexperienced employees acting without the benefit of sufficient Inexperienced employees acting without, the benefit of sufficient guidance as to policy must be expected, even in good faith, is make decisions which would be whichly improper if made by someone with a broad view of the factors involved in surplus-property disposi, Such surployees must have prover guidance from their superiors as well as definite rules governing the policies applicable to each type of case.

well as definite rules governing the policies approxime to earn type of Many of the shases also result from the lack of a properly centralised superiod in the complexity purchasers who seek inside information superiod for the complexity of the alimitativity cognization and the follower to give full publicity to all acts. The disposal of any one type of property through scered agreesies creates a situation where pre-scalable for sale. This does not all acts and the disposed of any one type is a situation where the second statistics of the second work of the second statistic statistics. It may define which are used to save this information. It may define which are used to save this and the second statistics where a second statistic statistics are statistical statistics of the second statistics and the second statistics of a second with any inder type of goods will also result for all events activity the inside would gain little if all goods in the statistic priviley threes. The inside would gain little if all goods are all and in the statistic point and the definite rules last down by a site is agreed and the constrained with any inder type of goods will also result in the statistic where advertised with a set indicate rules last down by a site is agreed and the statistics. The statistic statistic statistic statistics and the statistic statistics where advertised in the statistic statistic statistic statistics are advertised with a set indicate rules last down by a site is agreed and and an antice have difficulty the disposal agree in a strate state the last and no matter have difficult they contain the base interacted by the lum of large quick predix. They not adverte the powers in a profile are adverted by the lum of large quick pre-diction the state the state is a profile and the lum of large quick predix. They not advected the state and profile and the state which

even gaugerer elements have been auracted by the ture of large queck profits. They seek special invers. They operate in unbusinessitiks and even invibient fashion. Their assets rome from sources which

and reven unrelated hashion. Their same room troom structure terms amout takend inspection. purchasing surplus property. Moreover, it would be difficult to define exist groups. Speculaters, for instance, have frequently been eriticized, but it is very difficult to state just what a speculator is, or to pick out these speculators who should not be permitted to pur-ehase surplus property from the Government. It will, d course, be possible to place out haved bidder a last specific individuals who have been found quilty of miscenduct. All others will be discouraged from instruction. Should they not be discouraged, they will be thwarted by rules which will go as far as possible to guarantee all buyers an equal opportunity to bid on equal terms.

SURPLUS PROPERTIES ASSOAD

In contrast to World War I, the completion of major hostilities of this war will find the United States with tremendous smounts of equipment, supplies, weapons, vehicles, and other movable property 8. Rept. 110, 79-1-3.

MICROSTATI HAUSMICH. MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRANS MARE

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 14

outside of our continental limits and outside of our Territorial pos-sessions, and with fixed installations and investments in areas con-

These excluses will arise not only from the activities of our own forces, but from the return of movable property furnished to our alles under the terms of the Lend-Lesse Act, and from interests in installations erected or improved by our alles with lend-lesse materials.

materials. This is a problem without precedent in our national history, and its proper solution will be difficult. For the purpose of investigating this problem in an area where it has already supported the committee dispatched a subcommittee to north Africa and the Miskle East in the alter part of Desember 1944 and the first part of January 1945. The subcommittee rowsisted of Senator James M. Tunnell, of Dilawara solution Harold R. Burton, of Ohe. It reported to the Inited States Senato on February 16 and February 10, 1945. The report was ordered printed as Senato Document No. 9.

Decoment No. b. The subcommittee varied one Navy commanit—thet of the Eighth The subcommittee varied one Navy commanit—the United States Series, the United States Army Forces in the Middle East, and the Persian Gull Command. It found that relatively multi-amounts of acrplins matterial are likely to be declared by our own forces in these areas since usable matterial for the most part is bring transferred to arrive theaters, and denine or unmahls matterial is heing siposed of ad-vantageously as alwage. However, fixed assets consisting of multiary instalignments and communications and transportation facilities, repreinstallations and communications and transportation facilities, repre-senting substantial investments of uspayers' funds, are now repully becoming surplus to military needs.

3.

MOVABLE PROPERTY.

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 15

should serve as a clearing house for making cortain that agencies engaged in foreign disposals have the full benefit of the experience gained by disposal agencies in the United States and the techniques and mathods they may develop. This will bead to uniformity in accounting methods and reports and avoid the confusion which might otherwise result from passible differences in precodure and lack of coordination due to the great distance from the United States at which foreign simposal agencies are required to operate.

FIXED INSTALLATIONS.

The disposition of fixed installations and improvements abroad serveted by our military forces raises even more difficult and funda-mental problems, involving the determination of major policies with

mental problems, involving the determination of major policies with respect to our relations with foreign countries and our future objec-tives as to international security and trade. Such fived installations have outsilled the investment of yast amounta-of United States lands, both directly, through the expensiture of funda by our armed forces, and indirectly, through the use by our allies of materials derived from lend-lense.

materials derived from tend-tende. Some of these installations are largely military in character and may have lattle or no peak-war use for civilian activities, although they may very well be of use for any troops maintained in pracetame. sney may very word to or use to any troops standard in practically. Such installations are troop camps, hospitals, fordiffections, repair farilities, priotect-of-war camps, watchouses, open storage areas, etc. Other installations, however, consisting largely of transportation and Other manufationing, howevery, consisting marging of transportation and communication facilities, may prove extremely valuable for epvilian use. Examples of such invialitations are airports and aids to air aavipation, portunities dockarge facilities and rejusyments, radio and ale ravipation, portunities and rejusyments, radio and behaviors communication systems, highways and railroad trackage, therapion of the statement of the systems of the system of t

telephone communication systems, highwaya and railroad trackage, facilities and rolling stock. While the foregoing will become surplus to unlittary needs as the war progresses, they might conceivably be very useful in energing out a national policy with respect to our scenario, and our constructs. The minimittee believes that to take the position that used, fixed installa-tions may be disposed of only for currency, and expectally for American currency, would be to full to realize the maximum from sur investment in them, for the purpose of minimizing the cost of the war. First, the scarcity of dollars or other currency or goods which would be of interaction to us might limits the field of possible purposes. First, the scarcity of dollars or other currency or goods which would be of interaction to us might limits the field of possible purposes. For our inter-cests to the explose property or interactive sale would be a poor one. Secondly, tangible property or interactive insulations. Even if wight be noted more valueable than any cash, consideration. Even for the purpose of exchange for other facilities or rights in them, which for the purpose of exchange for other facilities or rights in them, which

would be useful to us. The committee found a lack of adequate records on the rost of such installations alread. A better job also could have been done in de-fining the interests in the properties we acquired and in receasing them. The committee recommends that immediate steps be taken to inver-tive one of the interest of the interest we have acquired in the other interest we have acquired in the steps in the step of the steps of the interest we have acquired in the other interest we have a second of the other interest in the other interest we have a second of the other interest in the other interest we have a second of the other interest in the other interest we have a second of the other interest in the other interest we have a second of the other interest we have a second of the interest we have a second of the other interest we have a seco tory such assets abreait and carries the interests we have negative in them for the purpose of making possible a more intelligent and advan-tageous disposition of them. The committee also recommends that the underlying policies as to security and commerce be determined by -

MICROSTATI HARLAND MICROFILM BOLL HO ECISION TRACE MARK

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 16

the appropriate agencies so that the disposition of fixed installations, the appropriate agreement of the time or you be a means of carrying out such policies. Pending such determination, our representatives abroad abouid refrain from actions which in effect amount to relinquishment. of any rights or claims we may desire to assert in the future

atomic retrain troop actions which in effect assume of edihydrainments of any rights or claims we may derive to assert in the future. The disposal of all kinds of surplus property, and especially instal-fations, will involve many problems of foreign policy, built policial and economic. Foreign disposal agracies should diverders work in close collaboration with the State Department and nex rightsmulti-missions abread so that all foreign disposal operations will be com-sistent with United States foreign policy. The Surplus Property Based and the disposal agencies should exercise particular care in maching the drive and assistance of the State Department is formu-lating their policies regarding the disposal of surplus property. The State Department, the War and Navy Departments as a parts of his general responsibility for the signosol of the surplus property. The State Department, the War and Navy Departments, and the foreign Department, here agrees principal to increase with surpluses abread, were represented to the Advisory Board of the Administration, and made up Mr. Laudhillo Carrie, A due Foreign Foreign, Department, here are and the Vision Martine State principal constraints. The Percipal Decomposed Lauderson Foreign Department, here are and the University and the principal constraints. The Percipal Decomposed and universe proving Department, here the agencies principal's constraints with surpluses abread, were represented on the Advisory Board of the Administration. The Percipal Decomposed Ministeries proving Departs, hended by Mr. Laudhillo Carrie, A due Terreson foreign Departs, hended by America and the disposal survey of a regulations of the State Department for the State Depart of the State proving the second of the State Department and the disposal spectra to regulations of the State Department for the State Depart of the State of the second of the State S for all surplus abroad.

A report was completed by the committee on foreign disposals in August 1944 and approved by the Administrator. In spite of frequent conferences, no steps were taken to carry out the recommenda-tions contained in this report.

tons contained in this report. On December 3, 1944, proding the effective date of the Surplus Property Act in Assessing 1945, the owning agencies were constituted the disposal agencies for foreign dispond. In carrying out this respon-sibility, the War and Navy Departments, with the approval of the State Department, set up a Joint Army-Navy Liquidation Commis-

The head of this Commission has only recently been appointed, Thomas B. McCabe; Maj. Gen. Donald H. Connolly as deputy; and Rear Admiral W. B. Young, as Assistant Commissioner. The Surplus Here Admired W. In Tourg, is Assistant Commissioner. The Sorphus War Property Based has recognized this operation. Civilian cogniza-commissioners are expected to be appointed, with essentive officers from either the Army or Navy, depending on which department is principally concerned in the area.

The committee believes this subject is one of major importance, It will devote a substantial part of its efforts to this investigation in the coming months and will report its findings to the Senete.

APPENDIX 1-SURPLUS LIQUIDATORS, INC.; DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS BT AUCTION METHOD

Early in November 1944, this committee issued that the Defense Plant Corporation laid awarded a contract for the association of a large quantity of Covernment surplus property. Inazmuch as this was one of the first large orban autrins sales of Covernment surplus during the present war, it was decided to conduct a complete investiga-

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 17

tion into all phases of this type of anction. The Honorable Florello R. LaGuardia, mayor of the city of New York, advised this examittee that he had commenced an investigation of the activities of Surghus Liquidators, Inc., which had been exertised this contrast by the De-lense Plant Corporation and he offered full ecoperation to this com-mittee in any investigation, which the committee might undertakes. There are addicable and surghest on the city of New York at the Thereafter officials and employees of the city of New York, at the direction of Mayor LaGuardia, materially assisted in the investigation of this case.

This specific case is but a relatively small matter when compared This specific case is first a relatively mining matter with the vast surplus-disposal program. However, the committee believes it is a most significant case, particularly at this time when the Federal surplus-disposal program is getting under way. This case, brings to light many of the abuses which must be guarded against if the disposal program is to be handled with maximum benefit to the American people

TINDINGS

A contract was awarded by the Defense Plant Corporation to Surplus Liquidators, Inc., as auctioneer. Under the terms of the contract, plus Liquidators, Inc., as auctioner. Under the terms of the contrast, the auctioner was to cell at public auction, at sites to be determined, materials which had been declared surplus at seventeen Defense Fiant Corporation plasts, commonly determined to an plancore, in the New York City area. These auction sales were hald at Maspelh, N.Y., and Burington, N.J., under the supervision of Defause Fiant Cor-poration representatives. The Maspelh surface was held on Novem-er 29 and 30, and December 1 and 2, 1944. The Burington sale took place on December 1 and 5, 1944. The surplus to be sold at both auctions originally creat approximately 5640.000. This surplus consisted of industrial type construction materials which included dominier and buscine surpless. plumbing and heating supplies, steeringal sequipment, construction material, tools, hardware, iron and steel products, and lumber. Approximately 10,500 lots were offered at both sales. The Defense Plant Corporation inventory cost of materials which were moved to the site at Maspeth was \$500,000. The Defense Plant Corporation inventory cost of materials which were available for sale at Burlington. inventory cost of materials which were available to sale in antimport was \$150,000. According to the information furnished by the suc-tioneer, the total confirmed sales at Maspeth, N. Y., were \$140,000 and at Burlington, N. J., \$25,000. Goods having inventory cost of about \$135,000 were not sold. These figures, however, are subject to a final audit which is now being made.

Background and organization of Surplus Liquidators, Inc.

Beckproard and expansion of Sarphus Lowichter, Ioc. Surplus Liquiditors, Ion., was incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey in April of 1944. The capital stoke of the corporation is \$5,000, consisting of 100 shares of common stock, par value, 500 per share. According to like evidence, these shares were sequered by the stockholders for rank, which was paid into the treasury of the corporation. The corporation had no other sasets. Upon organising the corporation, a small there-room effice was resulted at 1775 Broadway. New York, N. Y. The only formitaries in the other consisted of a two desk, file cabinets, a typewriter, and some chairs, all of which were rested.

MICROSTAT/ MA. U.S.M.C.M. MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROCEAM 18

The prysident of the corporation and one of the principal stock-The president of the corporation and one of the principal stock-holders, Jacob Goldberg, is an auctionser. For usiny years he has been engaged in the subraring, buying, and selling of distressed and other types di unrethanistic. More recently he has been seco-inted in a prehaming in the subraring, and the partnership dealt, in all types of prehaming, including machine toxis, pluming nethods, which is distribu-ed prehaming in the subraria. This partnership activity engaged in the methanism and and in materials. This partnership activity engaged in the methanism and and in materials. the purchase and sale of merchandise up to the time of the slart of this investigation.

The other officers and stockholders of the eseparation were engaged primarily in professions or businesses having no relationship to merchandleing or suctioneering.

Immediately prior to the organization of the present corporation, Immediately prior to the organization of the prevent components, the principals had made unsuccessful efforts under another corrorate name to obtain contracts with various Government agencies. When they failed in their efforts, they dropped one of their associates and galastituted in her efforts, they dropped one of Brandt's principal galastituted in her place. Herman Brandt. One of Brandt's principal functions was to assist in obtaining Government contracts.

Methods used by Surplus Liquidators, Inc., to obtain Government business.

Both price and subsequent to the organization of Surplus Liqui-dators, Inc., the officers and stockholders individually and jointly dators, Inc., the officers and stockholders individually and jointly attempted to secure contracts from various Government agains having surplus properties for disposal. While engaged in these offerta to obtain Government contracts, they stressed bandlis to be obtained by the ancient method of disposing of sarping. Contacts with Government officials in Washington were made through letters of introduction and recommendation from various persons. In most instructions and recommendation from various persons, In most instructions and recommendation from various generous. In most instructions and recommendation from various from Herbert Bayrard Neore, who has been promised in the War Department. Supply adapted is amerined to Brandly son. Success route these letters after he had recover a letter of high radoresement as to Gold-berg from the chairmen of the based of the American Radiator Standard, Santiacy Corporation. The use of these letters apparently materially assisted the promoters of this enterprise in obtaining andiscress with racinus high Governmense officials, and apparently materiary assister the influence of the interface at obtaining addicences with various high Government officials, and enabled them eventually to put themselves in a position to obtain their auction contract. Geldberg and his associates not only used these latters of introduction to their advantage, but in most instances of subsequent correspondence with the Government officials to whom they had been introduced, they kept retireating the fact that premi-nent individuals had recommended and would wouch for them.

Awarding of excision contract to Surplus Liquidators, Inc.

In August 1944, after several months of negotiation with Defense Pant Corporation officials in Washington, Surplus Liquidators, Inc., convinced them officials that it should be given a contract for the convinced them officials that it should be given a contract for B& nuctioning of Defense Flant Corporation surplus in the New York metropolitan area. It may be stated at this point that during the time that the negotiations were being carried on hetween the Defense Flant Corporation and Surplus Liquidators, Inc., for the auction contract, the Defense Flant Corporation had been discosing of surplus construction materials through their field engineers. The field

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 19

engineers hundled these sales by private negotiation and they were governed by directives from Washington under which it was neces-sary to obtain a certain minimum percentage of Defense Flant Corsary to obtain a certain minimum providing of Defense Plant Cor-poration inventory cost. The engineers, under this system, would eshunit proposels to Washington for encoptance or rejection. When the field engineers in the New York metropolitan area learned that consideration was being given to the disposing of construction mate-rials by the auction method, they were almost unanimous in their exposition to the auction method. It was their stated opinion that the system under which they were operating was the best method ef-disposing of these materials. This contains that and the system matter of the mesting at which this decision was made were bra-maked to Walter E. Joyce, who is in charge of surplus disposal for Defense Plant Corporation, he testified that he never say them. In the summer of 1944, and prior to the averafing of the section remarked the waster is consistentian. Goldberg visited the Cleveland, Oheo, area where he examined surplus construction materials for the Defense Plant Corporation with a view to ultimately auctioning these

Defense Plant Corporation with a view to ultimately auctioning these materials. While in Cleveland, he discussed this general subject matter with several of the Defense Plant Corporation's field engineers. matter with several of the Defense Plant Corperation 8 field engineers, John Van Ginhovre, an acting division engineer of the Defense Plant Corporation, testified at this committee's public baserings that he met Goldberg at Clerviand, pursuant to instructions from super-visors officials in Washingtim. At that moving, Goldberg discussed his plan of obtaining ancient contracts with the Government to dispose of enription unstructions and asked Van Ginhover's assistance to bring this about. Van Ginhover, further testified that Goldberg said if he, Van Goldberg and context the necessary assistance in obtaining an about. Van Gundsoven turther testined that Goldberg said if he, Van Ginhoven, would render the necessary assistance in obtaining an station construct, Goldberg and the corporation would hire Van Ginhoven at a salary of \$15,000 or \$20,000 a year. The salary would date lack to the time that Van Ginhoven started to help Goldberg, and while Van Ginhoven was still on the pay roll of the Dofense Plant considered this to be an offer of a below Corporation. Van Ginhoven considered this to be an offer of a below and immediately brought the matter to the attention of his immediate service. This salary the dot of the Dofense Plant construct.

auperior. This superior corroborated the assertion that how the hoves had told him of the incident. The superior and Van Ginbeven both testified that another Defense Plant Corporation engineer also

both testified that another Defense Plant Corporation engineer also reported to them that he received a similar offer. The latter engineer denied this upon examination before the committee. Waiter E. Aryos, Yice Provident of the Defense Plant Corporation, who was directly responsible for recommending to the Defense Plant Corporation beard of directors the advisability of awarding the con-rator to Surplus Liquidators, Inc., testified that Goldbarg's alleged improper offer to Van Ginhoven never cannot the is attention. Gold-berg, himself, asserted at the bearing, that Yan Ginhoven's story was false. fals

In contemplation of awarding the contract, the Defense Plant Cor-In contemplation of awarding the contract, the Dermon rate Con-portion instituted an investigation to accretant had reported bility and qualifications of the Surplus Liquidators, Inc. According to the evidence, the Defense Plant Corporation secured reports from two commercial rating agencies on Surplus Liquidators, Inc., and the efficers and directors of the corporation. These reports furnished very meager information. One of the reports indicated that most of the information was obtained through an interview with Jacob Gold-

MICROSTATI MADAMA MICROFILM BOLL MO ECISION TRADE MARE

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PRODUCAM 20

berg. In this latter report, Goldberg was quoted as having stated that "the corporation was in the embryonic stage of arting up the necessary machinery and details to liquidate buyes emptise of encom-materials in behalf of the Government, located in various parts of the becomery machinery and details to inquicinate buge suppose of excess materials in behalf of the Government, located in x-aritons parks of the United States." In addition to these commercial agoncy radiug re-ports, the Deforme Plant Corporation obtained letters from references which had been furnished to the New York regional effect of the Re-construction Financial to Corporation by Surpital Lagondators, inc. When these betters were transmitted to Washington by Mr. T. J. Assam, the regional manager distortion to the fore that it appeared from ene of the Prock, he solid distribution to the fore that it appeared from ene of the letters, namely, the subject purchases and solid for its own account. In this written from Manufacturers Trans Co., the banking reference, that "port, Mr. Absent further stated "as expressed over the topolytone, it self, thus with ours who beshire the selfing, takes a position effect on his or other accounts." More this unfavorable recommendation we york, Mr. Joyce, Vice Tresident, Driesse Charles for the state of the matter with Mr. Goldberg, and according Cor-poration, discussed the matter with Mr. Goldberg, and according to be topolyton, discussed the matter with Mr. Goldberg, and according to be the had been marginized the corporation has not purchased any-ter barling discussed and the matter with Mr. Goldberg, and according to be the had been marginized the corporation has not purchased any-then the discussed anyors, me., has been organized the corporation use nor perchased any thing for its own account and did not prepose to do so, and a lister to that effect was submitted to the Defense Plant Corporation by Surplus Liquidators, Inc. These facts concerning the buying and selling active

Liquidators, Inc. These facts concerning the twying and soring infiv-tions of the corporation appear to be two. However, Goldberg data not divulge to the Defrase Plant Corpora-tion the fact that his having and selling brainess was conducted as a partnership with his welle, nor dat the Defrase Plant Corporation assortian this fact as a result of its investigation. Thereupon, Walter E. Joyco, is a memorandom lated September 16, 1964, recommended that a contract he awarded to Surplus Liquidators, Inc. The averige contract herearch the Defrase Plant Corporation and recommended that a contract or swarded to Surptus Laponators, inc. The sourcion contract between the Defense Plant Corporation and Surplus Laponators, inc., was actually dated October 13, 1944. It is to be noted that the memorandum makes no reference to the indecomto be noted that the memorandum makes an reference to the undaver-able recommendations of Ahrams, New York regional manager of Ro-construction. Finance Corporation, nor does it disclose that the Defensa Plant Corporation field engineers in the New York area were almost unaminously opposed to selling this type of material by the auction method. When solid why he did not include in his summorandum, the adverse criticism from the New York regional manager of Recen-struction. Finance Corporation, Mr. Joyce stated that he disclosed this information orally in the board of directors of the Defense Plant Corporation, which make the final decision as to the aucdime of the Corporation, which made the final decision as to the awarding of the

contract. The higher officials of Defense Plant Corporation were invited to testify if they desired, but none sought to avail trimself of this oppor-

basicy is they assure boasted of his experience in dealing in very law Although Goliberg boasted of his experience in dealing in very law with the War Department after the last war, apparently no efforts were made by the Defense Plant Corporation to accertain whether his dealings with that Department were astidatory. From the avidance which was developed at the hearing concerning Galdberg's

21 INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

record in the disposal of surplus after World War I, it is the foeling of this committee that if a complete investigation had been made by Defense Plant Corporation, the contract herein would not have been

Determs risks to opportunes, the contrast herein would not nove been avarable. It is refreshing to note that subsequent to the disclosures by this committee in the instant case, the Secretary of the Togaury, and Pobrary 6, 1945, announced the establishment of an Office of the vestigations and Compliants in the Togaury Posterious to handle compliants and alloged investigations for the disclosure of the spectral investigative unit to handle field investigations for the Procurrent Division. Furthermore the Togaury is limiting while release from time to time letting the total value of sale of a compliance associated in Togaury 20 Office of Sarping Togaury is limiting while release from time to time letting the total value of sale of a compliance also but a description of the markets would be independent on the allocation of the markets would be independent of the pur-chaser. This action by the Secretary of the independent of the pur-chaser. This action by the Secretary and would also sale, although it is only a beginning. The investigative minimum shrend be handled by the Surplus Program bound in provide agencies. *Programming in the transmittee of the purchaser*.

Irregularities in preparation and conduct of nuction

Board rather than individual disposal agencies. Jeneral-actives in preparations and conduct of nation. The preparative is a constant of proper investory records. — In the negotiations from and understanding between Delense Print Corporation and the investor is a solution of the materials to be succised were mored from the respective plances to the social on the solution of the preparative plances of the social of the solution of the solution of the social of the solution of the soluti

PRECISION THAN MICROSTATI HALLIMICAN MICROFILM NO

22 INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

the investory numbers of the materials delivered from planears and the suffgence of the Defense Plant Corporation supervisory officials in checking in the materials dislovered at the ancient site make it a practical impossibility to association new if all of the materials received from the various planears utilizately were efforted for sale. Furthermore, it is new most difficult to make a worth-while analysis as between Defense Plant, Corporation inventory cost and auction sale price of any particular item.

"Tandopuise publication or anise.— Under the terms of the centrart the maximum was to propose circulare, catalogs, and maxapper alvertisements of the ada, maler the supervision of the Defense Flast Corpetsion. The sub-was advertised in newspapers throughout the control, in addition, printed folders or circulars to the extent of 13.000 were mailed from the office of Surplus Layudiators, inc. The making list was secured in a haphasard manner by reference to the classified telephone directories of Sourghts Layudiators, inc. The making list was secured in a haphasard manner by reference to the classified event was merely four-page anneutrements of the sale, routaining very general information as to tha type of materials which would be well at auction. The catalogy, under the terms of the contract, were to be printed, but motes of printing catalogy, the aucience propared mimcographed (stalogy which set forth the lot numbers and description of the article to be sold at auction. As a result of the assessmaper advertising and the materials to be sold at auction. It was disclosed upon investigations that frow, if any, raislogy were mailed by Surplus Layalatars, inc., the excess being direct that the asset disclosed upon investigations. The surplus catalogy were mailed by Surplus Layalatars, inc., the excess being direct that the asset disclosed upon traveling the materials to be sold at auction. It was disclosed upon traveling the printer, because this of the regard it is contract the Defense Plant. Corporate materials the terms of the accidence was any either enables and the regard it is asset in the sole in the sole of the terms and the state of the state of the accidence was as a state of the sole of the point out that the accidence was as a state of the complex these catalogs that the details were throw upon the office stale of the Reconstructions Finance Corporation in New York City. The next information as to what was being offored for sale. This precedure understiche sole.

Enzystematic approxial methods.—The contract further provided that the auctioneer was obliged to furnish an appraisement of the articles being offered for also serve as a guide to the Defense Plant Corporation in accepting or rejecting bids as the hots were offered. The original failure to include the plant corporation inventory cost for each into an energy of the Defense Plant Corporation inventory cost for each into in the auction mester shorts. To recapitalize, it was the intertion to list on the auction mester shorts. To recapitalize, it was the interion to list on the auction mester shorts. To recapitalize, it was the interion to list on the auction mester shorts. To recapitalize the interiory cost for each job and the suppresented by an appraisement of each to by the auctioneer. That system would have furnished definite information to the before the the Corporation supervisory officials as each iot was being offered for asis, of the Defense Plant Corporation for the Defense Plant Corporation supervisory officials

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 23

investory cost and the approximent, in order that they might accept or reject bids. A new system was theorupon necessary but the new system can best to characterized as "unsystematic" and no uniformity was used in the appraising of items. For example, some types of material were appraised according to the entrent replacement cost of asch arkies new and other types of material was apprecised at current plobest² catalog costs. Furthermore, the Defense Plant Corporation lated expects appraisers to apprecise some items but their appraisable dial not meet with the approval of this auxiliance, with the result that the auctioneer relaxed to accept these appraisable, but used other apprecisable obtained by him. In this particular reas the concern which make and purchased some of the vacy items which the firm had approised.

Teel of sudit centrel.—Another glaring error was the failure to set up a proper audit-control system. Although the evidence reveals that prior to the execution of the averagin consumed. Surplus Equivators, Inc., had recommended to the Defrase Plant Corporation that the agency utilize a certrifiel public accounting for acids purposes, the Defrase Plant Corporation never set up an adoptate and the system. The Becelsaturation Plantev Corporation in New York, City Iaid an adoptate auditing ath to supervise this such as the sector of this sale, either at Margeth or Burlingten. The private audites and employees of Surplus Liquidators, i.e., handled all of the audition and the adoptate auditing athen and delivery of materials at the austion and connection with the sale and delivery of materials at the austion and the adoptate and the prover of materials at the austion and the adoptate and the supervise of materials and the austion and connection the clover and delivery of materials at the austion and the officers and employees of Surplus Liquidators, Iao, kept excitative control of the Government more yet along at the austion and the addition of the Government more yet along and the best due to along in this regard, it should be noted that at an time from the beginning of the sale. Surplus Liquidators, Iao, del was possible and the sector the balan. Surplus Liquidators, Iao, del was possible and and the addition, the along the public heating in this reset out content sales. Surplus Liquidators, Iao, del was the source and for these Government forms when the best out concentration the advent of the structure, and the private and of Surplus Liquidators, Inc., In the structure, and the stat out concent at the proceeds of the austion sale and credited to the protects and spread structure and the exponent. The protection of all demather and the proceeds of all was in what of mathing direcdision means to out of the proceeds of all was in what of mathinstructure was a structure of the associated for the protectur

MICROSTATI MAULINEON MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARK

24 INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.

not contemplated by the Defense Plant Corporation prior to the com-

mittee action is clear from the ovidence. Unantightery eaction and sales recent. The nuction master sheet is the most important survivor record. This master sheet lists such item offered for sale by lot number and sets forth the plancer from which the item was received, a description of the item, the grade or condition thereof, the quantity of items in a single lot, and the ap-praisement of the lot. While the suction is in progress the autoiceser preservation to take hot. While the sources is as progress the shift(closer or one of his samistants, immediately affects a said is made, also lists the manse of the purchaser and the purchase price of each lot on the matter short. Sales invoices and all other data concerning the anction are made up from the matter short. Under this torus of the contrast the eer was to furnish two sets of the master shoets to Defense autioners was to furnish two sets of the master shorts to Defense Plant Corporation at least 5 days prior to the sale. This provision of the contract was violated by the autionser and he neglected, failed, and refused to furnish two such sets of master shorts. As a result of the failure of the autionmer to comply with the torus of the contract-in this regard, the Defense Flant Corporation employees found it necessary to prepare there own master shorts of the contract-an employee of his accepted the cash deposits from successful bidders and gave receipts therefor, and the autioners hinder, and bidders and gave receipts therefor, and the autioners hinder of his acceptions. employees, verole the name of the purchaser and the bid price on his own set of master sheets. Defense Plant Corporation employees, either through inexperience or lack of ability, were use able to record all of the bid prices on Dofense Plant Corporation master sheets and were unable to record the names of the purchasors. It was further were unable to record the natives of the perchasers. It was further accertained that the accidencer refaced to take his involves from only to day, and this, together with the incompleteness of the Differse Plant Corporation records, put the Government representatives in a position of having no complete record of the sales. However, on January 5, 1945, when the Defense Plant Corporation was officially putified of this committee's investigation of the instant case, they made a last-minute effort to complete their set of master sheets. At that one solution entry to compare they at a mass metal. At that time they ordered Defense Plant Corporation employees to the offices of the suctioneer's accountant and these employees worked until 3 a.m. on the morning of January 6, 1945, attempting to com-plets a set of the Defense Plant Corporation master shoets by copying plete a set of the Defense Piant Corporation master shoets by copying freem the ascinoser's master shoets. It is should be noted that all of the subs invoices were made up by the auctioneer from his own master absets price to January 5, 1945, and the Defense Piant Corporation had no complete records available by which it could verify these in-voices. As a matter of fact, this committee a investigation developed a great many discrepancies between the information appearing on the auctioneer's moster sheets, the information contained on Defense Piant Corporation master sheets, and the investors. In numerous instances it was found that certain lots were invoiced to a purchaser at a given price, although the auctionser's master sheet reflected that the same lot was add to some other purchaser at a higher price. No plausible applanation has ever been received from the sociances or from the Defense Plant Corporation for those arrious discrepancies in the master shoots and invoices.

c

INVERTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBAM 25.

Irregular quetion practices .- The committee found numerous irregularities in the actual conduct of the auctions by the auctionser. Much of the bidding was done by signals between the bidder and the stuctioner, such as a wink of the eye, a nod of the head, a shrug of the shoulders, a motion of the finger. This method of bidding at times created considerable confusion. On one occasion a plain-dothes must of the New York City police dryactimum is plaune order as a way and the New York City police dryactimum is polycectic squad, who was assigned to the Masseth sale for the protection of the public, whych his brow and the auctioner, taking this as a signal of a bid, keecked down the bit to him. This method of hidding by again with the countenance and cooperation of the auctioncer, was improper and the complemence and cooperation of the auctioners, was improper and abouid not have been permitted by the Defease Plant Corporation supervisory officials at the sale. In other instances the evidence dis-closes that itous were knocked down to people who had made no bid, while in some cases hots were knocked dawn to one bidder while other persons were still attempting to bid on the 1nt. Another improper practice indulged in by the auctioners was the hiking of hids, i.e., the lass orar bidd would be 825 and the anti-facetwork would announce that he had a bid of 830 where actually no such bid was heard. All of these accurates mediates and the sate of the such facetwork and the heat on the facet of the state of the such bid was heard. the increase of these lines of the second se the auction with a view to ascertaining if there were any violations of city ordinances. In his report to the mayor, this anchouser in sum-marizing his opinion of Goldberg status:

In my opinion this airctioner conducted this sate in an inerthical, tyrenetesh, make, corresponded, and important interior. The dominant as an authioser was in my optimer, to easy the bras, structul and arrangent.

Each day the auction sales were started in the morning hours at Maspech, N. Y., and Burlington, N. J., and the auctioner carried the sales into unreasonable hours, recoming beyond 9 p. m. several days at Maspeth and on the final day at Maspeth until 3 a. m. Sunday moming, at which time only 14 burers were present. In the city of New York, where the Maspeth sale was held, it is a violation of law to conduct public suction sales after 5 p. m., and this violation was called to the attention of the auctioneer and the Defense Plant Corcalled to the attention of the auctimese and the Defmas Plant Cor-poration representatives by New York City license impectors. Not-withstanding such warning and notice, the auction was continued after legal hours. At Burlington, N_{-1} , a 3-day sale was schedindd; however, the sactionser finished in 2 days, concluding the sale at 11 μ m, on the second day. This practice of boding the sale at the second day. This practice of boding the same bodies until unreasonably late hours apparently discouraged legitimate bidders, as is indicated by the fow persons who remained at the Maspeth sale on the last day, as well as at the Burlington sale.

the test day, as well as at the Burlington sale. Under the terms and conditions of sale the suctionser was required to demand reach or certified check for 25 percent of the bid price. In many cases this requirement was waived by the auctionser, although he had no sutherity to do se. This precise opens the door to favor-lism and cannot be condered. Improve accelerate of bids he the future filter of

Improper acceptance of bids by the Defense Plant Corporation, --The terms and conditions of sale which were incorporated in the contrast further provided that the Defense Plant Corporation reserves the

HICROSTATI MAULMALON MICROFILM BOLL NO CISION TRAFFIC MARKS

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PROGRAM 26

right to reject any accepted bid within 48 hours after the acceptance of the bid by the soutioners. The failure of the Defense Plant Cor-portion to carry out this provision of the contrast resulted in a new serious situation. There is evidence that the Defense Plant Corpoarrows struction. A stere is evidence that the Determite False Corporation failed to set up any machinery or make any planes for the carrying east of this important contrast provision. As a matter of fact, Don F, Brown, the Defense Plant Corporation official charged with the direct supervision of the another statement is stiffed that the Defense Plant There is the process that the procession of the competence with the direct supervision of the sourcine asia: testified that the Defense Plant Corporation supervision of the sourcine size of the source source and provision in the contrast until 3 or 4 share after the last ancient solu-lation of the sources and the source of the source source and ploted. Defense Plant Corporation representatives, after revisioning the results of the sources soles, decided that a great many lots had been sold at sources for prices which were too low. Trasmuch as the 68-hort prival for rejection of these poor sales had laug passad, the Defense Plant Corporation attenneys in New York to determine what action they could take attra conducting with Defense Plant Corporation attorneys in Washington advised the Defense Plant Corporation representatives that interation the Defense Plant Corporation representatives within 48-hort the Defense Plant Corporation representatives within the source the Defense Plant corporation representatives that interation at the Defense Plant corporation representatives that interations are no action had been taken to reject the poor sales within 48-hort units of the plants. The De-

Corporation representatives that feasimuch as no action had been taken to reject the poor sales within 48 hours, they were now length isotopped from rejecting move able within 48 hours, they were now length frame Plant Corporation officials, finding themselves in a position where they had to accept a number of bard sale, got together with the sactioneer and decided that an additional 20-percent payment should be chemated from these purchasers who barght tons at pres-considered by the Defense Plant Corporation to be instepts to at a pres-tor of the term of the purchasers who barght tons at pres-onalized by the Defense Plant Corporation to be instepts to a trans-tend from the purchasers and the presentation that if the additional 20 percent was not paid the Defense Plant Corporation unfields bal however, and made the representation that if the additional 20 percent was not paid the Defense Plant Corporation unfields bal however, or last the Defense Plant Corporation unfields bal however of the additional 20 percent induce a start of the resonal theory present and the presentation that if ther complaints were received from dissatisfied perchasers. As a result of this scheme score of the lowers prise that 00 percent undurf up-ters, others, arener of their legal rights, refused to pay it, and some of them who paid the 20 percent was ablequently given a stration in the parameter by the sancisoner. The Defense Plant Corporation officials in paid the 20 percent on some porchasers was not a present of the present were ablequently given a strate them who paid the 20 percent on the part of the Bleph assessment of an additional 20 percent on some porchase was not a produce point of the present were there the Defense Plant corporation.

At the Burlington, N. J., sale several competitors get together and agreed not to isid against each other, posited their interests and bought some 500 lots which were balked together, for which their hold of \$14,000 was accepted by the auctionere. These buyers agreed that he materials purchased were to be divided arroaged them. After their bid was accepted, the buyers devided arroaged them. After their bid was accepted, the buyers devided arroaged them. After their bid was accepted, the buyers devided arroaged them comparison representative to return their \$2,200 deposit. Under the terms and conditions of sale if the purchaser failed to pay the balance of the purchase price, the deposit was to be forfeited as liquidated damages At the Burlington, N. J., sale several competitors got together and

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE TROOBAM 27

and the bidder thereupon less all right, title, and interest in the prop-rety. Notwithstanding this provision of the terms and conditions of sale, the Defense Plant Corporation suttlerized the auxiences to reluch the deposit and the refund was made.

refinit the deposit and the refund was made. Unsubtried associate and a model of a second sec some of the loss which were knocked down to buyers at suction were

were disposed of all prices lies than the approaces prices. In something, some of the lass which were knocked down to largers at nucleins were thereafter add by negatiation to other partices at prices lower than the seignal hid price. Although the surface step of the second action was under the contract to make these negatiated sales, such actions was approved by the Defense Plant Corporation employees directly in charge at the ancient sale. Such approval by the Defense Plant Cor-poration employees was beyond their power. *Tresplayments in marking the payment for the balance of the purchases* by making the parents for the balance of the purchases price and accepted delivery of materials the Defense Plant Corpora-sion employees on accepted where the manse of the purchase the transhed by the nucleon sale. To such a precision had no complete independent record of these transactions as heretedees nated. In a spit check maile by meaking of these transactions as heretedees extend. In a spit check maile by meaking of the complete independent record of these transactions as heretedees extend. In a spit check maile by meaking of the balance of the purchases the spit of and a new purchase of the complete independent record of these transactions as heretedees extend. In a spit check maile by meaking of the balance of the source of the complete independent record of the committee state. spat check usual by mechanism of the committee stain, a great many dis-crepancies have been uncovered in the handling of these details. This spot check revealed that in some cases lots which were knocked down spot church neverane that in some cases tots which were associated down on the suction block were ultimately invoiced and delivered to the successful hidder at lower prices. In other cases the lots were invoiced and delivered at lower prices to someone other than the successful hidder. Additional discrepancies will be shown upon completion of

hiddler. Additional discrepsencies will be shown upon completion of the Defense Plant Corporation smith in this case. *Faite percentage of recently*...It was urged leads by the ancioneer and the Defense Plant Corporation that the auction method in this case was in the nature of a "guines pip" to account whother this method is proper for the disposal of this type of material. In that connection, in all the negotiations leading up to the auction contract, it was the intertion to judge the final results by comparing the amounts realized at the sale with the original Defense Plant Corpora-tion inventory cest. This was commonly referred to as the per-centage of recovery.

tion inventery cost. This was commonly referred to as the per-centage of recovery. As has here previously explained, as a result of the method of lotting employed by the auctionser the original Defense Hant Corpora-tion, inventory cost of specific items was unacertainable. When the bidding was completed at the suction sales and hefore the sales were confirmed, the auctioner solution function to show the percentage of recovery made by him at these auctions. Busiesquent thereto various estimates of the percentage of recovery were made both by the auctionser and the Defense Plant Corporation. Because of the method used by the suctioner in lotting the goods whereby the original Defense Plant Corporation invintery cost was unacertain-able, the lack of a uniform accounting system, the unsystematic method of appraising merchandase and the discrepancies in the sales

.

MICROSTATI MALLANCON MICROFILM CISION

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROCHAM 28

records, it was found that the computations relative to the percentage

records, it was found that the comparisations relative to the personnance of recovery made by the auctioneer and the Defense Plant Corporation with the committee that when the final Defense Plant Corporation and a true percentage of recovery can be accessed as the second interaction of the second second second second second second true and the second second

Priori to Regulation No. 13 in the sale of these materials at autition. No satisfactory explanation, was given to the committee for this fulfillation of the set of the same were shocked by the committee for War fulfillation Board representatives and it appears that War by the ion Board Priority Regulation No. 13 was in Last valued. Inas-much as several thousand lots were sold at the two satisfies. Inas-much as several thousand lots were sold at the two satisfies in redshole that many similar violations existent. Lead governments precluded from bibling the set of the set of the satisfies but due to restrictive provisionaling bios. How, Foreign S and the risk was precluded from bibling bios. How, Foreign S and the risk was precluded from your york and president of the United States Conference of also prevented the using a form of the and induce of the set of yorks, advised that the terms and conditions of these samptions from participating in the situr-bution of Government formation from participating in the situr-bution of 4. In has come to the attention of this committee that, then the set of the situe of Government produces the strength of the situr-bution of the set of the set of the strength of the strength of the formation of the strength of the siture of the strength of the strength of the formation of the set of the strength 0

and many under come pretrainers involved in the Karpins Property bution of Governments are preprinted in the Karpins Property Act of 1944. It has come to the attention of him committee that, aince the public hearings in this case, the Mecenstruction Property Bergeler in has relaxed some of the restrictive sales previously fluctuations and antisting local governments in the acquinition of covernment surphases. Quarifications of autoinner, —Prior to the time any official notice approximations of the Treasury Department with the Procurement Dirakon of the Treasury Department on the sequentiation of the Procurement Dirakon of the Treasury Department covernation are present of the Treasury Department called on the Methods have. A second, the Pressure Department called on the Default Mark, by Mr. B. H. MacNesi, Assistant Chief Engineer of the D the D the reports of Mr. Joyve, This memorandum while middly criticians by attributing the shortcomings memorantum wave minty orners of none of no deatings with the auctioneer, tonied down the criticians by attributing the shortcomings of the auctioneer to inseparience with governmental requirements. The nonrorandum concluded with the following recommendation:

As you know, this armies was in the form of an experiment for the Defense Part Corporation. With the shifty that Mr. Goldberg's firm has demonstrated

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PERSIAN 29

due to thorough and experimental membranes, I believe they are well qualified to handle arey with governmental requirements. I believe they are well qualified to handle somilars of this type experiments for Government agreeses.

The Debree Plant Corporation had official notice of the comments The Defense Plant Corporation had affinial notices of the commensa-ment of this investigation on the very slap this mannermula main heat property of the property of the committee that this favorable recommendation was never transmitted to the Treasury Department. He further stated the Defentes Plant Corporation is more of the optimion that the accelerators "is not a frast-class nuclears" and that in re-matterialism for the averaining of the contract was an error in judg-ment. In addition, he infinitely that the instant accion sales were post a success and that the type of material offered did not lend inself to the nuclear method. to the suction method.

CONCEPTIONS.

Decisions as to the proper methods for the disposal of surplea were entrusted by the Defense Plant Corporation to presens poorty qualified by training and experience in this field. Furthermore, it appears that the representatives of Surplus Liquidators, Inc., rokad in the mean users entrust the constant.

appears that the representatives of Surplus Lapontators, Inc., relaad in the main upon contacts to accure the contract. 2. The discost against in this case fulled to make a thereagh in-vestigation of the financial responsibility, organisation, altility, and pand activities of the autoinner and corporchain supplyed. Had a proper investigation here made in this case the contract would not frequences and all have been awarded.

3. Proordures for a strict inventory and soult control of the surplus 5. From the set of the inventory and shall control of the surploa property and proceeds of sales were not established by the chapmad strong. The mere furnishing of a bond, fidelity or unformance, or both, by the contractor, is not adoptate protection for the Government, in the observe of a sound inventory and contract system.
4. The unitian contractor is this area way and straightly down to the first straight of the contractory.

both, by the constructor is not increase protection for the inferen-ment, in the observation of a sound increase was not carefully drawn to pro-tect the Government's increase. The constructor's performance was not strictly supervised by qualified Government personal-under was not strictly supervised by qualified Government personal-ing construction the size we velocited the terms of the autoin construct and conducted the silve an support of the autoin construct and conducted the size was negligent and indicatin in his supervisory reason of these size was negligent and indicatin in his supervisory reason of these sizes negligent and indicatin in his supervisory responsibilities. Much of the shanes in this case. In addition, other Defense Plant Covering the interests of the Government, in allowing these conditions replace is open to always and Government, in gap and generates using the other of the shanes and Government, in allowing these conditions replace is open to always and Government, in the solution of the Office of Price Administration and was the solution of the string constant on the consideration to the solution of the office of the supervise such as the formation of the part of the string of the other of the string of the string of the string these conditions the method should give a norticel consideration to the solution of the other of the other of the string of the string of the string string of the nortice of the other of the string of the string of the string solution of the method should give a nortice consideration to the solution of the string of the other of the string of the string of the string of the string of the nortice of the other of the string of the string of the string of the solution of the string of the other of the string of the

a. requirements and there of rice American and the Ford Production Board, designed to control this proper sublaction of critical way metrics permits the diversion of critical way materials likes. Such practices permits the diversion of critical way materials into the hands of speculators and black marketeers, thereby impeding mate the hands.

the war stort. As stated at the beginning of this report, the purpose of the com-mittee investigation in this case was to make impuiry into the urban suction method of disposing of Government surpluses. It is not the

MICROSTAT/ BALLING. MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARK

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PRODESM 31

INVENTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PRODUCT
34
6
6
6
6
6
6
6
7
8
6
8
8
8
9
10
10
10
11
10
11
11
12
12
12
13
14
14
14
14
14
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16
16</ own the Government over \$3,000,000) and violation of Office of Price Administration rationing the predictions. He was notations as a New York bestleger during the predictions era. After Fayls barrool of this record and the bin out a second time at Fayls on the second and the bin out a second time at Fayls on the second second second second second second consolidated industries, Inc., to obtain from these breves post-set for the second second second second second second pathway and Worker's second cases for beer bottles. That is Fayle's and Worker's second.

Wayne's and Worder's story. Wayter at that time started an almost day-to-day necespation of the effices which Worldwide and Consolidated shared. He attempted the offices which Worldwide and Consolidation datawal. The thempton maintain in the committee's hearing that his entire time had been excepted with the business of Consolidated. When forced on encou-tings of the state much of his time was developed and the intervention of compensation. It was the resumement, in remnering with his disavoral defendence. It was the resumement of the time state of the state much developed and the state was been approximated interest in Worldwide, that the forcements could assize any support explanation of the state of the state

Fashe, Order, and Flord gathered into Worldwide a group of Taking Walnut Gradient Floyd gathered into Worldwide a group of Faylor, Ordiers, and Floyd gathered into Worldwide a group of Schues (who meintained he was only "ourne Worldwide a office). Schues (who meintained he was only "ourne Worldwide a office), wild Chrener W Gossler, a former employer of Sears, Rochuck & Co., and Chrener W. Gossler, a former employer of Sears, Rochuck & Co., specienced in the techniques of adims property for has over account in specience by Government surplus property for has over account in the learned to true nature of the basiness from the committee. One H. Gordon Taker entered into a contract with the form whereby in effect he able interval a stock of surplus geoid charmiseration subalities in which thus has a stock of surplus geoid for them from the U. S. Commercial Company, a Foreign Communication of the sule. World-in which thus has a friend who was in have or the sule. World-wide financed this purchase in part. Neither Oraber, Schuss, nor

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEPENSE PROGRAM

intention of the committee to condemn urban anction sales as such, although its clear that urban accident should be utilized subj in those cases where the absence of conducted, it has urban accident in properly advertised and protocyte conducted, the traying public will have an opportunity to proper urban to prove the investigation of the second two processes of Government arriputes. The decision as to specific with the disposal agencies and the Surpha Property Board. How-ever, it is expected that they will avoid the errors and there every effort will be made to prevent abuses in the disposal methods employed. will be made to prevent abuses in the disposal methods employed.

APPENDIX IS-ACTIVITIES OF WORLDWIDE MERCANTILE

2

In September 1944 the committee held hearings on activities in the field of surplus property of the Worldwide of a strength to Corporation. The matter was brought to the committee strength by Mayor Fioral Department and Department of Purchase, Iurulahod invaluable Police Longentines and Department of Purchase, Iurulahod invaluable aid in the investigation.

PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION

In 1943 a friendship was formed, by rensen of a common association in the offices of the international Baseline Machine Co. in New York, between Allen T. Royd, who had previously been employed by the Office of Price Administrations and the War Production Bland Richard Hawkis, a former employee of that company who had resigned to bin the staff of the New York office of the War Production Bard as a statistic date, and Rajph Hallenbeck. Soon after that imm an anowal bett this employment to go to was for Albert Tary Fallenbeck skee left this employment to go to was for albert Tary Fallenbeck skee left this employment to go to was for the Tary Fallenbeck skee left this employment to go to was for the Tary Fallenbeck skee left this employment to go to was for the Tary Fallenbeck skee left this employment to go to was for the the tary for the staff of the Procurseen Division of the Treasury Depart-ment in Washington. In mid 1943 Markie introduced Floyd to Albert for the bar had provinged to the Wereblyde Merani-tree the programment of the State and the Merani the Corporation, with offices at 250 Modiasm Avenue, New York for gappases of pest-exer importing and exercise the treased and the treased the state of the state of the State and the state are state the state of the Merani-tic Data and the filter at 250 Modiasm Avenue, New York for gappases of pest-exer importing and exercise the theory market and the treased bar to a state the state of the treased bar to be the state of the state of the state of the treased bar to be the treased bar to all the treased bar to a state of the treased bar to be the treased bar to all the state of the state of the treased bar to be the treased bar to be bar to be the state of the treased bar to be the treased bar to be bar to be the state of the treased bar to be the treased bar to be bar to be the state of the treased bar to be the treased bar to be bar to be the treased bar to be the treased bar to be the treased bar to be bar to be the treased bar to be the treased bar to be th the Corporation, with offeres at 255 Madison Avenue, New York, here purposes of past-even importing and expecting. Hawkie initio-dection was made, accelering to Provid, with the express purpose of effectives and the expression of the expression of the theory and the latter of whom described failed bis even "experience" in the peri-spect field in the Orield Hearth importing efficient in degra and China, stating that have been defined by the even "experience" in the indefinition operated therarch importing efficient in degra and dollars. Order also displayed impressive routineats which he had recently magnitude include and the latter approximation with Gold Cossa, and the levelary damners' unices in Laberia. Nigora, the Gold Cossa, and the levelary damners' unices in Laberia. Nigora, the Gold Cossa, and the levelary damners' unices in Laberia. Nigora, the Gold Cossa, and the levelary damners' unices in Laberia, Nigora, the Gold Cossa, and the levelary damners' unices in Laberia. Nigora, the contrast of the state of the state of a part of Prencin West, Africal provided through the optimum, the state of a value of these com-tracts = dia any. was the post-even business.

eil-exclusively through Workzwids. The sola value of those our-tracts if any was for post-war business. At a later date Hallenbeck introduced Terry Faylis to Flord and Orther and the three discussed the possibilities of Worldwide's deal-ing in surplus property during the period of time remaining from that

.

MICROSTATI MADE MICROFILM ROLL NO. RECISION TRADE MARK

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROCEAM 32

Worder had any apparent source of income. None of them main-tained any bank accounts. Fisher opened his account only after signing his contract with U. S. Commercial Company for the surplos, Schuss had a cruninal record, having been sentenced in 1922 or a charge of conspirary to therms (which were at least partially served in the Federal perintentiary at Atlanta) of a year and a day and 2 years and a day and a day. FINANCING

On July 3, the Workleide Mersentile Corporation was incorporated inder New York law with a capital of \$10,800, which was contributed by Fayhe, who was made treasurer of the coperation. After the receipt of the papers of the incorporation, the application for which periodsly had been filled out in the "dimma finale prevident, Floyd, Cooper and scame of ine relatives, Ornas ranke prevident, Floyd, vice president, and Schmidt, scenetary. Taylor allogody received the money be contributed to the final-depine. Laser later loaned Fayhs \$6,000 more for the ventue. Laser is characterized by Philadelphia police as having been "in conflict with law-enforcement authorities for many years."

Parka Source and having been "in conflict with law-enforcement authorizes for manoy years." More money for the business was allegedly obtained from J. Avilar Kennedy, owners of the Brookign tracking form of Daniels & Kennedy. The committee heat 20 years or so the in and and to the obtained Payle "for the New York." He channed that the acquisitizance had Abseam Club in Yayaway or so the in and and to the obtained been only ensuel. Fayler testified separately, hewever, that he had append the United Status in 1906. It is stated by both that is for days before Argent wavehouse. Coming along that he had avery an August 9 at 1910 States in 1900. It is stated by both that is for days before Argent and made an appointment for a personal meeting on August 9 at 1940 States in 1900. This stated by both that is for days before Argent 22,000, allogedly avery lead ham, for an August 9 at 22,000, allogedly avery lead ham, for an August 9 at the wavehouse. Coming along that he needed is in resh force and the two actions and that is haded in the formed days the instant of the ago down to Wandington to period is the formed day, the state of the go down to Wandington to period is the formed days, the for the wavehouse of the an encourse of the the formed days, the form the wavehouse of the in the an encourse of the the formed days, the form the wavehouse of the an encourse of the form of the day is a first three wave no time to period it is the formed days, be the test of the state of the interview of the ba-formed days and the lean had been arranged in detail weeks before these that the low had been arranged in detail weeks before the days that he to be head for cash is not conviouring. The erri-duces a down that the test had been arranged in detail weeks before the state of the state of the state of the state of the formed days and before the state of the test of the state the state of the state dence is clear that the loan had been stranged in detail works before

\$

dense is clear that the basis had been arranged in areas were beneric the cash changed hands. Kennsdy delivered the money in five-hundred and one throusand dollar bills to the Worldwille offices, admittedly making no investiga-tion of the corporation and accepting to accurity for the loan, which has maintains was a personal one to Fayhe. He states that he did act most were written until the day of his delivery of the monor, but this states most is reakened by the allogation by Fayhe that on the afternoon be most in the state of the states that are did not. ment is weakened by the anogatom by rayne mat on the alternoon we went to Kennedy's Brooklyn wardronse to magnitude the loan he did not know where it was located and was driven by automotive to the location by one who did know, one R. B. Kantrowitz. Kantrowitz is location by one who did know, one R. B. Kashrowitz. Kashrowitz as friend and associate of Wender's. The circumstances under which Konnedy, who is widely known in the New York area as a shrewit businessmann, allogedly leared \$25,000 of his own memory without assertity to a reveal acquaintance in his feah without substantial investigation of the alloged use to which the money was to be put, stre

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 33

peruliar in and of themselves. The fact that Kennesiy refused to voluntarily testify before the committee on the subject when requested by telephane to come to its hearing room in the United State court-bance in New York, and further avoided service of a committee subæ.

house in New York, and further avoided service of a committee sub-pring in two later necessions, is also relevant. On the other hand the circumstances surrounding the company's financing indicate that Worker was financing the bisiness. He claims to be dostinute and dependent on freeds. But he lives will on ap-parently no means, the admitted on cross-scanination that he has referred to the surplus hostness of Worldwide as his business but attempted to explain hostness of Worldwide to engage for the busines. His administration is some activities on behalf of the furnities of the originally denied any such activities on behalf of the furnities after the originally denies any such activities and al. Each administee, calm gradingly ofter his originally poor memory was referenced by confrontation with facts.

ACCEPTUS TRANSACTIONS.

Despite TRANSACTIONS The of this first vestures in which the Worklwide group regarged weak, from the Procursment Division of the Trensory Department, for the Procursment Division of the Trensory Department, for which Worklwide paid approximately sum. They were sub-first the procursment Division of the Worklwide group to Fayle hinself, the case of the Worklwide group to Fayle hinself, the case of the Worklwide group the part of Trensory Prestrements by Raph Hinseley, thus he had more than for a years, and that he are him for means of the had himself the case had been been by the sub-tion of the boxs and the sear him forements, fullowheek, in his of a years, and that he are him forements, fullowheek, in his on the boxs had been have been breaked, the show in the one had been the box and had been been by the sub-tion of the boxs had been have been been been been within the of the Indian had been been by the sub-tion of the boxs had been have been been by the sub-ment of the box and the base is the forement of the bad exceeded to the boxs the Indian have been the box to the box the indian treaties of them any other hadron and where the the theory within the strengthy of the revealing. These theory forements, built and the base is the revealing. These is the sub-tion been block as the revealing. These is the sub-tion block is the interveal from many of the bad was and where the sub-theory and was interview of the sub-theory forements and the sub-theory and watering of the revealing. These is the sub-theory the sub-theory interview of the merel of August and the sub-theory forements and the sub-theory and watering of the sub-theory forements and the sub-theory in the sub-theory and watering of the revealing. These is the sub-theory the sub-theory in the sub-theory i

Worldwide ettempted to purchase from many Government agencies Included!

Stevt aluminum Automobiles Bashed with Bisycles Bigekets stiles rgal. barmente, laterp Chile, generalized Cherner Coars orica. Copper servening Coltan Cups and samees Drums, 55-gallon

Destrinal equipaints Filmt wood Hatennier beithn Inssing Bodela Kidven observed joint Machine Machine Manysterie veiling Mattrama Milling machines. Motorcythes Namples Nyton duck Outloard mators Padlocke Figshine

MICROSTATI MALUL MALON MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARK

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 34

| Pote and Julie | Task can |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Press, 200-5cs. | Times (pickled) |
| Hubber issues | Transfors |
| Bubber consti- | Turbow generation |
| Berers, bolts, etc. | Waiting role |
| Blass | Wite callo |
| Blass | Works bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| Blass | Wooden bourd |
| | |

Biers Experience and the second secon

substated (the Encentive order which recognized Treasery Procurement as the proper setting agency for this type of ground * and by constraints of which Treasers Proceedings and adder them setting the constraint is a which we constraint and that in view of the Encline worked to be the table root, and they sets performed a substant is and sets worked up by us to the point, they were performed; subject to have to go forward.

2

The letter from Treasury Procurement to U.S. Commercial Company authorizing this stated in one of its paragraphs an important limitation;

It is further understand that you will take the full responsibility on the same and will see that the material is not sold through speculators but through regular charmels of distribution.

The items contained in this stock pile of incentive goods, known as The items contained in this stock pile of incentive gends, known as program 106-18, were lamp parts (hurners, founts, brackets, reflectors, wicks, and ekimenys), lawkies, entherwave caps and succes. 7-quart cast-ison pots, ten strainers, baid saws, publicks, inforge hasps, manchesten, ensameled trapots, gal-nuised washbudles, a Dorsen the same frag-nameter in tenpots, gal-nuised washbudles, a Dorsen the same frag-net set of the same set of the same set of the same set of the longer of the same minergergraphed and set of galaxies and four gram; it was minergergraphed and set of galaxies and four set of the same mercial Company would prefer to dispose of the items contained therein to these groups. Later private companies were sont the lists for bidding.

U. S. Commercial Company insentory-Stock-pile dama-Program 108-18

| thing | Musellation | Quality | ine ont i | Wanterna |
|---|--|---|---------------|----------|
| Etronani larre parta Larre Indiana Const Indiana Const Indiana Larre Indiana Baltara Baltara Baltara Indian Indian Indian Indian Indian Indian Indiano | Cheven & Alexand Desire Rocker Co. J. L. Yankardine Rom Darris Comm. Co. Comp. Comm. Co. | ern dirent Anti dirent California California Antiparent Antiparent | an the second | |

i Grainal Generations) and plas bright, morage, and 2 recent for administra

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 35

17. S. Commercial Company Decestory-Slock-pile items-Program 106-18-Con-

| Inere | Manshalterr | Quantitie | Dur jost | Wanter al |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Brailber hit annetes H. S. & B. Lief annetes H. A. B. Brainer Brain Const. Inno. 1 (1997) Const. Status and Status Ten alogners, No. 711 | 17. L. Prestor Co. Mathematics Prov Co. State France Pattery Co. Praint of Bastery Co. State Const. Washing Co. | na na piere Galagea Salagea Salagea Salagea Salagea | nan rein nan territer nan territer nan territer nan territer nan territer nan territer | 2 252 |
| Rand Leaves Dentify Parallels (eps), No. 5-19 Parallels (eps), No. 5-19 Parallels (eps), No. 5-19 Parallels (eps), No. 516 No. 2017 Parallels (eps), No. 517 No. 2017 Parallels (eps), No. 517 Parallels (ep | Darry Distant from Autor Worlds Autor Worlds Autor Levis Do- anti- Control Co- Distance Co- Distance Co- National Elevision Autor Co- Million Correspond Charlos Correspond Control Co- Distance Co- D | All dates All dates | A statement and the statement | And A Assess & S and S and |

"Then load way withdown by the flow Department at a loss date.

The State Department notified U. S. Commercial Company that it desired certain itcmss-hand saws, hinge hasps, padlocks, enameled teapots, and galvanized washtubs--for the use of the Yrench in their own rubber procurement program. These items are marked with an example horizon

atterisk above. Numerous companies in this country had, in the meantime, sub-mitted birks for the program. Some attempted to buy a part of the program; they were told that it would be sold in toto or not at all. The allevely high bidder was Simon & O. Sherr, Boaton. Mess., which hid \$187,000 for the lot through H. Gorsion Former, its representative. Apparently no rescale were kept of some of the bids. When the iterate above named were removed from the program and sold to the French, most of the interested companies no longer evinced interest,

terms above memory of research of some terms of the rest inter-terms above memory for encounter of some the program and sold to the French, must of the interested companies no longer evinced interest, stating that the items with the greatest commune appeal had been withdrawn. H. Gordon Fasher submitted a bid of \$122,373,85 for the program as it lies astood, and this proposal was accepted on August 5. The U. S. Commercial Company representative who negotisted with Fisher was a Milton K. Markunan, who had cense to Washington in the late summer of 1041 as a regressinative of the Brown Fence & Wire Co., Cleveland, Ohies. Apparently he had other scenario as well in a short time. He met H. Gordon Fisher symmething later, and the two "Washington representatives" became finite, Their wives became friends, and the two families entertained such other at-intervals. After he was employed by U. S. Commercial Company in the latter part of 1943, Markunan allowed Fisher to handle humon

MICROSTATI MEULINLOW, MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARK

36 INVERTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.

in Washington on behalf of his clients. Fisher testified before the committee that Markman would "tip" off Fisher as to the existence C of possible beatrons

of possible bases measurement would be full relative and the description of the possible base measurement of a structure of gravitations, "aggregation" by Fisher with Markmann and structure of the gravitation of the structure of the str

Fisher and Markman arrived at the unit prices of the individual items apparently without regard to their true value. The barrer arrived at a cost figure, which he bad so that he could resell at a profit. The two of them then ast down and, in Fisher's words, "rearranged the

Before he had negotiated the contract with Markanas, Fisher told Terry Fayhe that these goods were to be available. He had allegedly met Fayhe some 6 months previously-

through George Decempert * * * a man in the mondworking loadness, according in New Jersey,

\$

whim he had met around the Hotel Rossevelt, where Fisher lived in which he had mot around the Hotel Rosserveit, where Fisher irred in Washington. This contrast provided for the sale of the U. S. Com-mercial Company results to Worldwide, for S12,167,12, which would not Fisher a large profit schemerty Worldwide precorded purchases of the goods, but within a shorter period of time than Fisher had to pay the Government. Fights had depasted a check for 56,600 with Fisher, who endowed it over to U. S. Commercial Company as part of his original deposit. Fisher adminited quide finally the head on lands original deposit. Fisiter admitted quite transity that he had no fundas to make this deposit or any of the other payments which he made from time to time during August and September on the goods he desired released. He described the method of financing the trans-action as "promoting the deal, parity and simply." The method was to sell the goods before he purchased them: Maximum was instructed not to release the goods 16 Fisher before payment was made but he give Fisher 10 release did Agent 3, payment was made but he give Fisher 10 release did Agent 3.

1944, apparently at the time of the against of the contract (although he has maintained in conversations with his superiors in the Foreign Economic Administration that the release thus dated were held until a later date), which enabled Fisher to "promote" the early stages of the transaction. Tasse releater are accounted for in two invisions and gave Fisher title to the following goods:

¹ This departs we to results with U. S. Commercial Foregoing solid all had funder worth in the product of the foregoing induction of the product with a product of the product of the

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PRODUM. 37

| No. | Description | frender | Quantity |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| STOREFICE STORE | 1111 T | Teesses | rresservente |

Fisher sold the machetes, correct by Releases 486, 487, and 488, to Burman Nalls & Co., Washington, D. C., receiving in payment herefor a check in the amount of 455,504.69. With an introduction by Shuman Nalls & Co., he opened a checking account at the Hamil-tion National Bank, in Washington, deposing 5200 in cash and the Shuman Nalls check for the machetes. He admitted in his testimony was be had nut only the S500 into the venture in that date (September 19), and had paid more than \$50,000 under the centract for goods. released to him.

It has already been stated that Markman maintains he did not give the August 3 releases to Fisher until he received payment there-for st a considerably inter date. This is controverted by the fact that the warshouses in question received these releases on the following dates;

| Company | Relate No. | Data te- |
|--|------------|----------|
| C. O. Barbligh Wardmann Ch., Browlyns, N. Y. Johlish Wardmann & Transportation Ch., Elastack, N. Y. Handball, Valley R. J. C., Joseph Uly, N. J. Handball, Wardhame Ch., Handg Holm, S. Y. That Handball, Ch., Wey Huyn, N. J. Handball, Dirk Ch., New York, N. J. Handball, Dirk Hold, N. S. J. | | |

"Pietnathid "Washington, D. C., 10 p. m., Aug. 10."

The remains "Reaming, B.C. Hp. a., and B.C. The remained of discourse deposit which was due nucler the contrast. Fisher made by drawing a check on his new account in the amount of the speeds covered by the August 10 invoice, and he deposited \$10,070.05, on August 11. A large period of this funds had thus hear exhausted within a week after the signing of the construct by his making the ful deposit and paying for the goods everyed by the August 10 invoice. Their had not yet paid for the nucleates covered by the August 10 invoice, however, although he had aircady sold and received full payment for them. His hank account would not support another apported to foreign Economic Administration records, this check was received in the office of the U. S. Commercial Company treasare wational Bank by August 20, by which time the Fisher account had

- Cire

.

MICROSTATI MARLAN MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARY

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

been replenished. On the back of the check, No. 140, Fisher or Mark-man had noted "Payment in full. Machetes (08965) \$127-17. Invoice \$/\$(44." This, it would seem to the committee, is promotion C of the first water.

of the first water. Fights and his Worldwide associates successful in finding a market. for thus item (some sights) associates as a second by the August 10 invoice, and some by other later invoices), adding a perian of them to usel; rein-panies and H. P. Imis & Co., New York, N. Y. L. and J. Block & Co., New York, N. Y.; Weinburger Drug Stores, Cleveland, Olio; Sons, Roebuck & Co., Montgemery Ward & Co.: W. Grant & Co., 8. Kann & Sons, Washington, D. C.; and the Horlt Co., Weisington, D. C. Some of the arrivers interse romparies ware allegedly displayed by Fayhe when he negotiated the \$25,000 hear from Ker-nedy an August 0. But available to the second period to the second to an order of the second to the second beam of the second be displayed by Faylie when he negatives he account when a comparison of the second secon of the artnal passing of the cash. The assumption of responsibility by U. S. Commercial Company to

see that-

the material is not sold through executation but through regular channels of dis-

and the promise by Fisher in his contract to purchase that he wouldoffer this merchandus; first to regular windowski and recall merchants in the United States in compliance with all Office of Proc. Administration and governmental

.

requires: unloss this was "impossible," are worthy of nous here. Certainly the Worldwide group, which Fider had in mind when he negotisted thus contract and which Maviman admitted having discussed with Fider was mither, a "regular channel of distribution" nor a "regular wholesale or retail merchant."

sale or retail merchant." An example of the profit made before the surplus goods reached a regular channel of distribution can be found by tracing the chain of calle of a part of the 7-quart crashing parts. Fighter purchased this item from U.S. Commercial Company for \$1 spice, and add 20,000 of them to Working at \$1.23. The latter sold the same quantity of them to Working the \$1.23. The latter sold the same quantity of them to Scales. Rocherck & Co. at \$1.55. The two middlemen

or time to workdown at \$1.5. The native scale the solid quality of these items to Sears, Kochuck & Co. at \$1.5. The two makhedismus-this made a 55 percent profit. The committee conductive geods had to be sold in case lot. Many ensures, most of them meaninghes, were inferred for the poly-work in a organization to sell if, "and that "to be the poly-work the no organization to sell if," and that "to be the poly-work to an organization to sell if is a horizon that a latter price for the poly-work with this method." But if the program had been odd "them by item," as a opposed to "bo bo," it is a horizon that a latter price for the program as a opposed to "bo bo," it is a horizon that a latter price for the program as a special to "bo bo," it is a horizon that a latter price for the program as a whole would have been obtained. With respect to the 7-space difficult to sell, for example, the Oscierumset would be bolizoned in the same time even that it has been required to the form of \$40,500 more by selling directly to Baser, Korboyck & Co. Worksman had little trouble in harding all the numerous bod for the original program, and since withdrawak of the various less of goods dir not all come at the same time even under the method adopted by U. S. Com-mercial Company for selling to Fisher.

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM. - 20

CONCLUSIONS

CONCLEMENT
1. Workiwids Marcastille Corporation was organized for the party of dealing in Government surpluses by a group while young to be a straight of the straig

It appears that workwild Merchantile Corporation and its associates were unlike floword in source of these transactions. 5. While the activities of the group were easied before they had had an opportunity to purchase much Government surplus, it appears that they were able to self at high profile to legitimate business oppontations mmy threas which thus engeninations should have been able to purchase directly.

APPENDIX III-DISPOSAL OF SUBPLUS REAL ESTATE

The methods to be pursued in the disposal of surplus real estate were

The methods to be pursued in the disposal of surplus real estate were this subject of bittler controversy among the executive agencies. The neutro question was finally resolved by the Congress in the Surplus Fraperty Disposal Art. This occurred after this committee had heard testimony on the question for several days. Essentive order, the disposition of all real state owned by the United States forement in the hands of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This was done after consolitation with a group of representatives of various Government agencies, excluding however, the Department of Justice. The head of the Lasto Division of the Dopartment of Justice, who was probably the best-informed person in the rountry as the subject, was not consulted, and book sharp exception to the final the subject, was not consulted, and took sharp exception to the final determinati

determination. Up to March 10, 1945, the United States had acquired for war purposes 8,963,522.45 acres and 26,250 parcels (not measured in terms of acres) at a cost of 8576,840,374.60. In addition to this there were pending additional acquisitions of 18,121,851,940 areas. The total cost of this latter acreage is as yet unknown since the transactions are in additional access of this access in a between in a circuity in use by the cost of this latter acreage is as yet unknown since the transactance are preempote, although most of this acreage is actually in use by the United States. The total of 27,083,374.39 acres acquired and being acquired, however, includes about 13,000,000 acres which already belonged to the United States but which were included in the com-temport of the United States but which were included in the com-temport. dominition cases to estinguish outstanding private claims. There is also a considerable amount of property which was leased and which is not here considered. For the most part the leases are terminable

MICEOSTATI MARLEME MICROFILM BOLL NO ECISION TRADE MARK

\$

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEVENSE PHOURAM 40

on short notice and will not become disposed surplus. There has also on short notice and will not become dispose temptor. There has also been acquired for nonwar perposes during the past fow years close to (2,000,000 neress and nearly 5,000 parcels (not measured in terms of acres) which, of course, are not expected in beam surplus. Much of the land which has been acquired has already terred its purpose. Many of these leanes have been returned to civilian use.

purpose, atany of these feater laws been devined that purposes in dur Many huge tracts of arrange will soon have served that purposes in dur training program. In her, many parcels, the total amount being undeterminable, have already been declared surplus,

undeterminable, have already been declared surplus. The forces of war moved so withly and, fortunately, so much faster that the processes of the law, that there are already averal examples of properties lated as surplus although the condemnation proceedings for the takings of these properties best not as yet been finished. As a result the Government ins tracts of land acquired by condemnation proceedings not yet completed, while on the utine hand the interior insets of land are up for sale. In this state of affairs a committee was formed to advise the Sarplus Property Disponal Alministration on the disposal of accounting lands

In this state of affairs a committee was formed to advise the Surplas Property Disposal Administrator on the disposal of agricultural leads which were being declared surplus. Prior to that, arrangements had been made for the Maritime Commission to dispose of maritime prop-erty, for the Housing Administration to dispose of such indo as a com-acquired for housing, and for Defense Plants to dispose of plant sites. Three was little question but that the above dispositementems are gener-ally desirable provision parcels were listed in a single central place. Some question, however, areas as to the disposition of the remaining lands, located classified as agricultural items.

Some question, however, arose as to the disposition of the remaining lands, loosely classified as agricultural items. These lands include forest, numeral, graving, and miscellarsees types of acreage as well as agricultural lands. The committee set up to advise the Administrate on the disposition of these lands did not include a representative of the Department of Justice. When the head of the Lands Division of the Department of Justice. The advisory committee, however, was head by the head of the Lands Division of the War Department, an individual who formerly had been an attorney in the Lands Divisor of the Department of Justice. The advisory committee's first report concluded: The advisory committee's first report concluded

It was the same of the committee that, ensuring speaking, agricultural and forms lands during the disposed of to the Departments of Agriculture, praving and misseed lands and related to be the Department of the Interior, and manuf-largeous properties by the Public Huldings Administration.

The only two dissenters were the War Department and the Housing Agency. All other agencies arread with this plan. Non-thi-less the committee was reconvened shortly after and informed that the the committee was reconvened shartly after and informed that the Asiministrator was not satisfied with the report because he four that one agency rether than two or three agencies should hundle the dis-position. The committee finally reported that its openion was divided between the Department of Agriculture and the Eccementation Finance Corporation. The Administrator classe the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Pinance Corporation. The Animustrator cases use reconstruction Finance Corporation. The Animustrator cases use reconstruction It appears the Land Division of the Departimeter of Justice, that the Animistration for these before him the original report of the advisory committee. Even after having been advised by the As-aliantal Attorney General of the conclusions in the original report the

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM -41

Administrator took the position that he would rely on the information Automatrialect toose the position that he would rely on the information within hy the chairman of his committee and would not review his decision. The matter was closed and real state in the bread classification of "agricultural lands" was arrighted for disposition to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The disposal program was set up to operate through the 22 offices of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation with the intention of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation with the intention that these operate through local realestate agents.

This entire arrangement seemed unsatiafactory to this committee. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation has neither the facilities nor the experiment to draw with farmers at their own level in anything like her manner in which it entits hes accompliabled by the Department of Anricolitzer, with its affices running into almost every county in the esperich and fundamental knowledge of policy considerations to dis-pose of graving and mineral lands in anything like the fashion in which the job could be done by the Department of the Interior. "Nor has the Reconstruction heading like the fashion in which the job could be done by the Department of the Interior." Nor does it appear why these lands should be wold through real-siste agents so long as buyers are readily available. The disposition of these lands is an important function bearing strongly on the future of our construct. This task is not within the field of real-existe agents although they perform most useful functions in their normal fields. Then is a farget of the agest should be particle series acting without any consideration for the mains should be as aread. This entire arrangement seemed unsatisfactory to this committee.

Threas in charge of the nairs should be public servants acting without may consideration of commissions to be sarred. — The Surplus Property Act of 1944, emacted after the committee's hearings brought these facts to light, establishes publics which will readil in fair distribution of surplus lands. It is of causes essential that the Surplus Property Board administer the act as as to preserve its sprit. If this is desc, lands now in the hands of the public will be distributed for the best public good with proper preferences to these who expect to cultivate the hard and to coversite it for a livelihood. who expect to cultivate the land and to operate it for a livelihood.

APPENDIX IV-EXPERIENCES IN DISPOSAL OF BATTERIES

Despite the clear wisdom of the Baruch-Hancock recommendation that all sales be conducted in a "goldfish bawl," there have been ne-gotiated and secret miss.

pointed and secret sales. The committee recently stopped one such attampt. The Army Signal Corps procures all batteries of various types for the armod forces. Due to an unexplained classics in requirements of the second forces. Due to an unexplained classics in requirements of the second forces. Due to an unexplained classics in requirements of the second temports y unpits of a subjector type of flashight batteries developed. These batteries might have deprecated for milit Gray and they had been retained for a long period by the Signal Corps. They were needed for rivilian use. With the approval of the War Production Board, it was determined that over 22,000,000 of the hasteries should be sold, and current manufacture be continued for future needs. Since then the War Department has again changed its requirements and has withdrawn shout 10,000,000 batteries from sale. In a preceding section an earlier exploration ad out 1000000 batteries

and has withdrawn about 00,000,000 batteries real also. In a preceding section as earlier reputiated sale of 100,000 batteries at Ogdin. Usah, has been mentioned. That allo was negotiated for \$125, and the purchasers immediately resold she batteries for \$20,000. a 129, and the purchases induced resolt in attends to \$20,000. The computities was assured that such a performance would not be reperted. But the first move of the War Department in the disposal of the 22,090,000 flashight batteries was to unp a secret sale by the

MICROSTATI MADEMALOW MICROFILM BOLL NO. ECISION TRADE MARK

\$

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 42

Treasury Procurement Division, and the Treasury Procurement Division undertook to sell in this manner. The batteries were not offered to other Government agencies. They were not offered to offered to other Government agencies. They were not offered to State and municipal authorities. They were not publicly attributed They were offered to a restricted list of dealiers on a "first econo-first sorred" basis, with amounts of arders unlimited. Selas points were so located groographically that purchases in the first second-not hope to get in their orders as soot as diose in the seaster with Notice of the sale was too short. The batteries were offered by letter mailed to the selected few on the Saturday preceding election day. Those closes to the mailing points received their letters first and thus had the advantage of hidding on the following Monskay-Tuesday was a holiday.

Tuesday was a holiday.

Tuesday was a holiday. Even before the notices of sale were mailed and before many officials directly concerned with the sale had been informed of it, persons with inside information knew of the sale and were engaged in trying to make profitable deals.

There was no prodent determination of the value of the batteries, nor any indicated procedure to agree upon an authorized sale price. They cost the Government about 7 cents each. The established They cost the Government about 7 cents such. The established manufacture's price for an inferior battery as 5 cents. The Trenaury offered the Signal Corps batteries for 4 cents, despite the fact that they were of such recent manufacture that they would be classified as new in the trade. The offer stated that the 4-cent price was premised on the understanding that the batteries would be called at the sector. retailed at 10 cents.

The batteries were offered for sale November 4, and on November 8 The dataceness were denoted for also Averander a, and on Averander 5 the Office of Price Administration tolographed to its a regional offices throughout the country stating in substance that the Treasury lad sold the batteries to be retailed at 10 cents and Office of Price Adminissold the batteries to be retailed at 10 cents and Office of Price Adminis-tration would not approve a retail price in excess of S cents. This in effect completely upset the Treasury's plan of sale. Office of Price Administration seted without even consulting the Treasury, nor had the fact that office of Price Administration supported an office for their set of the Toresoury at the Section Section Section 2016 (Section 2016) (Section 201

the fact that Office of Frice Administration support linions with Tressayr Procurement. None of the batteries had been actually sold when Office of Price Administration sent the telegrams. Shority thereafter. Tressary Procurements itself called off the sale, after Ernest R. Office, then Tressaury, Procurement's Director of Surplus Property, learned that "insider" were sugged in deals involving the batteries.

Neither the Treasury nor Office of Price Administration had made inquiries that would be expected to find out what the batteries were worth, in comparison with the 10-cent batteries being manufactured

for civilian use. The committee's open hearings resulted in Office of Price Admin-situation reconsideration and approval of a Government asle price of 55 cents and a retail price to the public of 10 cents. Heyved that, the War Department assured the committee that it had revised its regulations to prohibit further attempts at secrecy and the Treasury and Office of Price Administration gave assurances of coordinated and efficient action in the future. Mr. Olicich testified frankly at the hearing that his subordinates had handled the sale in a fashion he deplored.

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM 43

Subsequently (March 3, 1945), the Treasury submitted its disposal information. According to three records the over-all picture was then as follows:

Treamery disposal of morphy fashlight batteries

| Number withdrawn | 22, 003, 658 8, 053, 599 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number for discourt | |

Balance still on hand or in the process of being withdrawn for Signal Corps use 2, 366, 227

This metallise the transfer rate to other Faderal agencies, MLSSE; and MLSSE of these which the Treasury amongs in their threads to complete the faderal sector of the sector sector.

The total receipts reported amounted to \$689,447.94. The Chicago tabulation does not show the price units, but they can be computed from the data furnished. The Treasury makes the following statement of its pricing performance:

Thisse used in the set of the set

The working of this system appears to be a departure from the basic philosophy with respect to Federal and other Government appricies; and it is difficult to see how the comparative costs of Gov-ernment could be determined under such a scheme. The following sales are recorded in the Treasury report:



PRECISION THE MARE MICROSTATI ME OLIM. OF MICROFILM MOLING.

100

Λ. ٢ PUBLISHED REPORTS The Special Consultive Investigating the National Defense Program, United States Scialty, pursuant to Sciate Resolution 71 (77th Cong.), authorizing and directing an investigation of the stational defense program. Bates Senife, pursuant, to remain defense program.
 Barper No. 450 (Trile Cane, 1nt small): Part 1. - Advantum: Part 3. - Advantum: Part 3. - Distribution and the Ullination of Existing Massificationing Facilitian. Part 3. - Prioritize and the Ullination of Existing Massificationing Facilitian. Part 3. - Distribution of Constructions. Part 5. - Assumment (Committee Public).
 Berpert No. 490 (Trile Cong., 2d sens.): Part 3. - Assumment (Committee Public). Part 5. - Assumment (Committee Public). Part 3. - Conversion to War Production Foorm. Part 3. - Conversion to War Production Foorm. (Account, and using st. 6). Part 3. - Conversion Program, War Production Foorm. (Account, and using st. 6). Part 3. - Conversion Program, War Production Foorm. (Account, and using st. 6). Part 3. - Conversion Program, War Production Albert H. Chandler Part 3. - Conversion Program, War Production Foorm. Part 1. - Manganewer. Part 1. - Manganewer. Part 3. - Canonewer, Foot in Kennicky. Part 3. - Canonewer, Foot in Kennicky.
 Report No. 10 (78th Cong., Ist sem.): Part 1-Barma Part 2-Barma Report on Stock Part 3-Barma Mapper on Stock Part 3-Constraints on Mapping Part 3-Constraints of Mapping Part 3-Constraints of Mapping Part 3-Constraints of Mapping Part 3-Constraints War Programs Part 1-Transportations Part 14-The Casal Project. 1 Part 14-The Cases Proper. Report No. 10 (78th Cong., 24 sent.): Part 13-Directingations Overessar: Section 1-Petroleum Matters. Part 19-Third Annual Deport. Part 17-Magnhan Shipping. Part 12-Magnhan Shipping. Part 20-Accumulation of Burghose. 44 0

4.11

1.2.4

and the second

.....

PRECISION THOSE MARE MICROSTATI MAR. U.S.MAT. OFF. MICROFILM BOLL NO.

ŧ

5

Sec.

MAR 2 4 1945

-

115

By dear Mr. Grews

In reply to your letter of March 21, 1945, inviting me to nominate an official of the Treasury Department as a technical adviser to the Delegates to the San Francisco Conference, I an nominating Mr. Marry D. Rhite, Assistant Decretary of the Treasury.

Sincerely yours,

(Bignes) H. Morgentnau, Jr.

The Honorable Joseph C. Grow, Acting Secretary of State.

110111s

PRECISION TRADE MARE MICROSTATI NO. U.S. MAT. OFF. MICROFILM KOLL NO.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON ÷.

1

START OF STATE

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Consideration is now being fiven to the selection of technical advisers to the Delegates to the Sam Francisco Conference. In this connection T should appreciate it if you would be no pood as to nominate, at your esplicat convenience, on of icial of your impariment. of the rank of Assistant decretary or under Secretary, for consideration as a technical adviser.

Acting Socretary

Menry Surpenthau; Jr.; Secretary of the VreDUI

Then !

DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON

MENORANDIN FOR THE PRESIDENT

Subject: Proposed Lend-Lease Arrangements with Belgium and the Metherlands

We have been discussing lend-lease and reciprocal lend-lease with representatives of Felgium and the Netherlands. Having signed the 3-C agreement with France, we feel that political considerations make it France, we feel that political considerations with desirable to have agreements on similar lines with Belgium and the Netherlands. In each case the gold and dollar position, the future balance of payments, and the volume of reciprocal aid would be taken into account.

We have worked out a Belgian-Luxenbourg proposal of a relatively smaller amount than the French agreement. The protocal contemplates 1828 million for the remainder of the cleader year and follows in general the pattern of the recent French agreement, with no thes for twanfer of title to occan shipping. We are also examining proposals for the Scherlands. In each case the nature, extent and duration of leadleage will be determined by the contribution which much aid will make to the protection of the war and we shall provide for periodic review of the program in the light of the changing war situation. Consideration is also being given to an avrengement with Norway.

If you approve, we shall immediately move forward with the representatives of Belgium and the Metherlands and possibly Horway looking towards early conclusion of such arrangements.

We do not intend to conclude any of these agreements until Congress has approved the extension of the Lend-Leave Act.

> Secretary of State Secretary of the Treasury (.

Foreign Economic Administrator

BOLL HO. MICROFILM CROSTAT) MID. U. S. MAT. OM. C 119 0 march 24, 1945 Treasury Department Division of Monstary Research 118 semorandum for ar. Coe: Date_____Narch 24, 1945____19 When signing this memorandum to the resident, the secretary said he wants to make sure that this is in tune with what Dean Acheson said when he testified before the Committee on long-term loans. To: ٠ Front a. ... Giauncey. MENORANDUM FOR THE FILES The memorandum to the Provident on the Belgian lend-lease has been obecked against Bean Acheson's testimony before the Congressional Committee on Bretton Wools of Pebruary 25. The memorandum to the President is consistent with Dean Acheson's testimony. Frank Cos 5

120

TREASURY DEPARTMENT INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE March 101, 1065

Secretary Morganthan (Urgent - Action)

Mr. Jon F.C.

TO

0

0

FROM

Slayton spoke to you yesterday about these proposed lend-lesse orrangements with Delglum and the Metherlands. Since then the memorandum has been redrefted in accordance with our suggestions and we recommend that you sign it today.

Fix manted the last paragraph, because obviously they are afreid that action before paragraph of the Act wight relies further objections on the hill. We are doubtful of this paragraph, but think that since it is a statement of fact as to what FEA and State intend to do that you are used in signing it.

Read by maca Ministero delle Finanzes March, the 24, 1945 IL MINISTRO

121

My dear Mr. Secretary of the Treasury,

0

I am much obliged and honored for your kind words on my work.

You can be sure, Sir, that I am putting all my efforts to improve the financial situa tion of my country and to give my contribution for the establishment of a democratic ad peaceful Italy.

Dr. Tasca, who takes care with so great sympathy and understanding of our problems and S of our needs, will give a great help in the establighment of these friendlight and closest ties between the new democratic Italy and the old democracy of the United States, which was and is the aim of every sincere democrat.

Sincerely yours thesours levents

PRECISION THAT MICEOSTATI MALCENALOW MICROFILM AND NO

Rome, March 27, 1945

The Honorable,

H. Morgenthau, Jr.,

Secretary of the Tressury,

Weshington.

sir:

0

0

0

The Italian ginister of ginance has requested the transmittel of the enclosed letter.

Respectfully yours,

Henry J. Taesca

Henry J. Inson U. S. Trensury Representative Rome, Italy March 24, 1945.

Dear Mr. Miller:

8

0

Your letter of March 22 has been received in this office during the Secretary's absence. You may be sure that I shall be glad to bring the letter and its enclosure to Mr. Morgenthau's attention as soon as he is again at his desk.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) H.S. Klots /

H. S. Klots, Private Secretary.

Mr. C. W. Miller, Director, Planning & Airframe Supply, British Air Commission, 1786 Massachus etts Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

GEF/dbs

Ð

Attachment in Siary

123

.

RECISION TRADE WARK MICROSTATI AND UL LAAT. OF MICROFILM ADLING



BRITISH AIR COMMISSION

TELEPHONE DECATUR 9000

PLEASE OUDTE

March 22, 1945

134

The Honorable The Secretary of Treasury The Treasury Department Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

hđ

Ð

It appears from recent telephone conversations with Mr. Shaeffer that you no longer require copies of our special monthly Statement D-55, Locations of Oceanic Flight Delivery Aircraft.

Attached is a copy of our monthly Statement G-30-IV which we shall continue to send regularly in lieu of D-55 since we believe it will adequately set your requirements.

Yours very truly,

C. W. Miller Director Planning & Airframe Supply

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT WAR REFUGEE BOARD

125 AA

INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATION

pamMarch 24, 1945

to Secretary Morgenthau

HOM Miss Hodel

Ð

For your information

Bince General O'Dwyer's conference with you on Thursday, Harch 22, when he reported to you concerning his efforts to obtain an allocation of primoner of war stocks for War Refugee operations, General O'Dwyer has decided not to press on this point at least until there are no more War Refugee Board parcels in Switzerland. Mr. Ryan of the American Red Cross, whom Mr. Emsil O'Connor asked to call the General on this matter, is strongly opposed to any allocation to the War Refugee Board from prisoner of war stocks in Switzerland.

Meanwhile, the General is pressing for completion of the peckaging and shipping of an additional 600,000 food packages from this country which has been approved by the Blockade authorities. It is hoped that under present plans, these additional packages will begin to be shipped from the United States in about 60 days.

Podel

RECISION MADE MAR MICROSTATIME.U.LM.CH. MICROFILM ADLING

March 24, 1945

126

My dear Mr. President:

4 3

£

6.1

(1

I am sending you herewith a most interesting cable from Mr. McClelland, representative of the War Refugee Board in Switzerland; also a one-page digest of this cable. Mr. Burckhardt, who is mentioned in this cable, is president of the International Red Cross.

Sincerely yours,

The President,

The White House.

127

March 24, 1945

Secretary Morganthau

Miss Hodel

For your information

The attached cable has just been received from Mr. Mediciland reporting on Barakhardt's visit with the German authorities.

The main points in the Burokhardt report are as follows:

- International Red Gross delegates will be permitted to be stationed in major emaps for Schutshaeftlings (political deportees) and prisoners of war to supervise relief distributions;
- 2. The Germans are willing to allow deliveries of relief by truck to political deportoes irrespective of mationality or race;
- The Germans have agreed in principle to allow evacuation of vomen, children, elderly and ill people irrespective of religion or resci
- 4. International Red Grees is planning to utilize returning prisoner of war relief trusks for evacuations.

NoGielland suggests that the Var Refuges Beard's most effective contribution to this double program of relief and eracuation will be (s) obtaining trusks and tires, and (b) organizing the evacuation from Switzerland of these refugees who are non-repatriable in Europe.

(Signed) Florence Hof 11

FE:hd 3/24/45

PRECISION THOLEMAN MICROSTATI MALLIN. MICROFILM HOL

PARAPERANE OF TELEGRAM RECEIVED

FROM: American Legation, Sern,

TOI Searchery of State, washing ton

DATID: Naroh 22, 1948

NUNBERI 1727

2

CONFIDENT IAL

BS UNGENT

Mediciland sends the following for O'Dwyer, who, and the Department.

I refer herewith to the Legation's telegrams of March 5 and March 21, Nos. 1461 and 1667 respectively.

It has unfortunately not been possible for me to report sommer on results of resent discussions with Serman authorities by IGNG President Burchhardt, beause of linese.

Burakhardt first met with Kaltenbrunner of 55 on March 12 in the Voreriberg region between Swiss border and Innsbruck. A personal letter was sent by Himmler stelling that he was prevented by milliary duties from being present and delegating to Kaltenbrunner full power.

On March 13 conversations were continued in Ereuslingen, Switzerland, with Kaltembrunner plus Berber, Director of Foreign Political Institute of Foreign Ninistry, and Windecks of German FD, and on March 14 with Berber alone in Zurich. For some months now Berber has been in Switzerland and appears to be one of Ribbentrop's special contact son.

The main concession obtained from SS, as Surchhardt explained the matters, is permission for delegates of IGRC to be stationed in all major camps for both "Schutchnefilings" (SH) and FOWS to supprise personally distributions of relief. SS laid down one condition which was that such representatives of IGRC not circulate particularly back and forth to Suitserland but that they remain in these camps until the end of the war. Since certain numbers of SH are being worked in War Industries, this restriction is presumably on the grounds of silitary meaning

On the Elst of March, Burgkhardt of IGRO reported to me that the choice of appropriate delegates for these camp posts was being actively pursued by the committee, and they will be deepstohed as rapidly as possible into Germany.

- 2 -

3

There is willingness on the part of We to allow deliveries of relief of all types by truck or other means of transport to 58 irrespective of nationality or race. It was requested by 58 that any such relief distribution should be conducted disevertly, especially any relief distribution should be conducted disthe roads, in view of difficulties of food supply situation for the Germans themselves.

With respect to evacuation of SN, final detailed authoritation covering specific persons when IGRG will be permitted to evacuate has not been obtained from Marlin as yet, although the 35 agreed in principle to allow the stit of worse, children, elderly and ill people irrespective of religion or race. Be adswer is expected by IGRG by the 26th or 27th of March.

It was suggested by Burchhardt of 10HC that, in view of danger of approaching front, immiss of woman's concentration samp of Astronabrusck be among the first evacuated. This samp is located on the main highway to Kaustrelits approximately thiloweters morth of Perlin and contains at least 20,000 women of principally Hungerism (Jewish), Polish, Norwegian, Belgian, Grech, Dutch, French, Russian and other nationalities, and it is definitely one of the bad sampe.

It was stated by the Germans that transportation for any such evacuations would not be supplied by them. Consequantly, it is planned by IGMC to utilize returning POW relief tracks, it hough this will be a difficult and insequate sethed of effecting evacuation, especially persons who are ill.

The use by 1000 for evacuous of parest ships returning from Lusbook to Octoberg was not favored by the Germans who stated that three waters vero thickly mined and that they did not wish to be held responsible for sinking any ships loaded with evacues.

The possibility of conding semitary blocked train to Revenebrucet from Switzerland if and when final authorization for the evacuation of this camp is given by the Germans, is will being discussed with the Swiss authorities by 1000, withough the Swiss are both relustant to relanse such transport equipment and doubt that train sould get through under the present chaotic state of German relirence which are being constantly bombed.

PRECISION THAT WAR MICROSTATI MAR. P. L. MICROFILM SOL NO.

130

.

33

With respect to the question of evacuation of SH in general an attempt was made by Kaltenbrunner to create the impression that 35 had really been only an executive organ throughout the past years of mass arrests and deportation of eivilians to Germany from cocupied countries and 35 would be willing to allow ussless SH to leave Germany now that food and housing eituation was growing difficult within Germany.

- 3 -

It appears that Burchhardt of IGRG is working on some special scheme for exacustion of French SH who are to be exchanged for German similars hald by the French (I understand mainly Baltic Germans taken in Alsass region by the French). It is reported that French authorities are prepared to furnish 100 trucks to earry out this plan.

As soon as information regarding identity of first groups of SH whose evacuation will be permitted by the Germann is obtained from IGRG, I will report to WRB promptly.

In summing up, War Rafuges Board can contribute to this double relief and exacustion program most effectively by (1) obtaining as many tires and trucks as possible, and (2) organizing and plasing into operation mechanism for exacusting from Bwitzerland such SH groups who may arrive here and who are nonrepatriable in Europe for the time being.

HARR ISON

in an

14.1

1

Xeme

Dated Harch 24, 1945 Rec'd 10:30 a.m. 131

Secretary of State.

Washington

786g Harch 34, 9 s.s.

TO LEAVITT JDC FROM SCHWARTS 18

Regarding budget for March feel deeply gratified that you are able to appropriate \$900,000 through Switzerland and that actual remittance for Marchweill be \$1,000,000. Our recommendation was based on your reposted insistence that budget for first two months must be reduced by 20% which was also the burden of Linder's message. Glad find this was evidently an error.

KIRK

RR

PRECISION THAT WAR MICROSTATI MAR. U.L. TAL. OF MICROFILM MOLINO.

March 24, 1945

6 p.s.

0

0

O

132

ANDBASSY

2306

Harrison is expected to arrive Lenden evening of March 26 and earnestly hopes you may be able to attend meeting IOC March 27 with him (reference Habasey's 2936 March 21).

Department is full accord with Fritish suggestion contained your 2732 March 16 and agrees that 190 should press other government members for contributions this year.

GREW Acting)

WR3:014:80

3C

EX-567 This tolegram must be paraphrased before being communicated to anyone other them a Government ...guncy. (RESTRIGTAD) Rome Dated March 24, 1945 Roc'd 10,24 n.m. 133

Secretary of State,

Inshington,

787, Earch 24, 9 n.m.

TO MOSES LE .VITT FROM JOSEPH SCHILHTE 19.

Group of 091 left for Palestine and expected to errive Earch 25. [211] sund on all financial and other data scenest.

KIRK

RR

thes Chauncey (for the Socty), Cohn, DuBois, Gaston, Hodel, Butchison, McCornack, O'Dayor, Files

PRECISION THOSE MARE MICROSTATI MAR. U.L. MICROFILM HOLING

FEI-572 This talegres must be paraphrased before being consuminated to anyone other than a Government Agency2 (RESTRICTED)

Dated March 24, 1945 Rec'd 10:29 a.m. 134

 Ω

3

Secretary of State,

Hashington.

785, March 24, 9 a.s.

TO LEAVITT JDC FROM SCHMARTZ. 17

Regarding proposed frame transaction with Universal no urgency at this time for additional frames unless basis can be considerably more favorable than proposed nevertheless if you are convinced that license cannot be (*) and if better basis absolutely impossible would advise be accepted.

KIRK

REP

(.) Apparent outsuton.

LCH-573 This Telegram must be paraphraned before being communicated to anyone other than a Covernment Agency. (HESTHICTED) No.

Dated March 24, 1945

135

Inc'd 10:25

Secretary of State

88

Washington

784, Harch 24, 9 a.m. TO HEAVITT JDC FROM SCHRARZ 16 Have received information that Gertrude Finaky is anxious to work in France instead of South American. Greenleigh is vory anxious to have her and if it is in accordance with her wishes would strongly recommend that you undertake necessary steps for her immediate transfer.

PRECISION THAN HAR MICROSTATI MAN U.L.M. MICROFILM NOL NO.

136

March 24, 1945

AKLEGATION

33383 1206

The following for Harrison and McClellamiis WEB 476. Board has been advised that SHARF is of the opinion that April 16 is earliest possible date for movement of two groups of refusees from Switzerland to UMERA campe.

> (Leting) (Gilly)

*83:NKY:EG

(

ER-567 This telegram must be paraphrased before being communicated to anyone other them a Government Apency. (RETHICTED)

Dated March 24, 1945 Reo'd 10:24 a.m.

Secretary of State,

38

Washington.

787, march 24, 9 s.m.

TO MOBES LEAVITT FROM JOSEPH SCHWARTZ 19.

Group of 891 left for Falestine and expected to arrive Harch 25. Will cond on all financial and other data seemest.

KIRK

PRECISION THAT MICROSTATI HAR OLIMICAN MICROFILM ADLING

13

CORRECTION

1581 This tolegran must be paraphrased before being communicated to anyone other than a Covernment Agency. (HESTRICTED)

Telegran 1754, March 24, 11 s.m., from Hern reading

March 24, 1945

"FOR WHS FROM MCCLELLAND Department's 1063, March 16"

should be numbered 1765 according to advice from Bern.

DIVISION OF CENTRAL SERVICES

CAD

8

1

6

CARLE TO AMERICAN EMPASSY, LIENON, FROM WAY REPUBLE ROARD

please deliver the following message to Harold Trobe

from N. A. Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Pistribution Committee:

QUOTE ASK SALT LAYSE CASEZ US HANS JEWISE RELEASY COMMITTEE HUDAPEST OF HELIAHLE INDIVIDUALS THERE TO WHEN CONSIGNEENT HERICAL SIPPLINES CAN BE SHIPPED STOP HEMITTED SALT HERICAL SOCOOD SERVICE HALF MARCH OF WRICH BLOD, COD FOR SHANHAI, UNLOTE

THES IS WER LISSON CASES NO. 160

Miss Chauncey (for the Sec'y), Cohn, DaBois, Gaston, Hodel, Hutchison, McCornack, O'Dayer, Files

9:30 a.m. yarch 24, 1945

Ð

140

CABLE TO AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, JERUSALDI, FROM WAR REPUGEE BOARD

Please deliver the following message to Joseph Schwartz from N. A.

Leavitt of American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee:

QUOTE APPLOVE YOUR AND PASSHAN RELIEST \$100,000 HONTELY FOR PACHAGE SERVICE YOR FIRST CLARINER. HATTER THAN INCREASE OUR APPROPRIATIONS WE SUBJECT PROVIDENT ADDITIONAL \$150,000 FROM APPROPRIATIONS APPROVED FOR POLAND FIRST CHARTER 1945. DURING LAST QUALTER 1944 WE APPROPRIATED FOR LIBERATED POLAND \$850,000 LAST QUARTERS 2949 HE ACTIONCLATED FOR LASTSCALED FULADE 3005,000 ADAINST WHICH SYNDCHED FADELATS TOTALLING APPROXIMATLY 1327,000 AS POLLONE SERVEN: FOR FURCHASE FOOD AND INDICIDES 45,000 TREPAN HILK SHIPPENTS 0275,000 INCLUDING 1275,000 TRANSPISSION FASE/AN HELK SHIPPENTS 0275,000 INCLUDING 1275,000 TRANSPISSION FASE/AN HELK SHIPPENTS 0275,000 INCLUDING 1275,000 TRANSPISSION FASE/AN HELK SHIPPENTS 0276,000 INCLUDING 1275,000 TRANSPISSION FASE/AN HELK SHIPPENTS 0276,000 INCLUDING 1275,000 TRANSPISSION FASE/AN 1523,000 PLIS BLOO,000 UNSPERT BALANCE APPROPRIATION POLISH OUVERNESST FOLLARING CONSTRUMING INCOMING FOR PURCHASES UNITED STATES AND CANADA CLOTHING 8104,000 TODES 850,000 FOCD POWTBERED EVEN WILLS 1272,000 SOAP \$14,000. THEREFORE FIEL WE CAN REDUCE 1945 POLISH APROPRIATIONS FROM \$700,000 TO \$550,000 FOR FIRST QUARTER AND STILL HAVE SUPPLOISANT COVER DIVECTATE FORESERABLE DE OTRESSATS DO YOU AGREE. REPORTE PASSMANS LETTER PERSANT 18 PROPOSITE CONTINUATION PARCEL PROJECT BANS NATE FOR 1945 WE SUCCEST YOU CONSIDER POSSIBILITY ORATIAL REDUCTION THIS PROMECT SUBSTITUTING BULK SPIRWENTS TO LOCAL CONCEPTERS WHECH WAY NOT BE CICANIZED BY POLISH JEWISH CONSISTER IN MORCON FOR VARIOUS LOCALITIES ASTATIC RUSSIA FURTHERIDINE AS NUMER'S NETURN THAT HOUSE FOLAND JEATEN RELIEF CONSTITUESS WILL BE CHOADIZED AND CONLD HANDLE TES-TRIBUTION BULK COMMODITIES. KNOW YOU ADDRE LANOS COSTS CUSTORS DUTIES MACRANT FULL EXPLORATION THIS POSSIBILITY. UNQUOTS

9:30 a.m. march 24, 1945 CAHLE TO HAMRISON AND MOCLELLAND, BERN, FROM WAR REPUGES BOARD

3

Board has been advised that SHARY is of the opinion that April 15 is earliest possible date for movement of two groups of refugees from Switzerland to UNERA camps.

THIS IS WRB HERN CARLE NO. 476

9:30 a.m. March 24, 1965.

£.

FRECISION THAN MAK MICROSTATIMA. U.L.M. OF. MICROFILM MOLTO

142

CABLE TO HARVISON, MENN, FOR MOCLELLAND FROM WAR REFUGES BOARD Reference Department's 1149 of March 21, 1945 (WHB 467). Following is text of amendment dated March 22 to license No. W-2426 issued to Waad Hahatsals Intergency Committee:

"Pursuant to the recommendation made to this Office by the War Hefigee Heard, license No. 8-2426 is hereby amended so as to provide that, solely with respect to the sum of 1,000,000 Swiss france remitted under this license on Narch 10, 1945, expenditures may be authoriued by Mr. Hoswell D. McClelland, as the representative in Switzerland of the War Refugee Foard, for such expenses as transportation, documentary fees, food, and other supplies and services."

THIS IS WER HERN CARLE NO. 477

3

<u>G</u>

9:30 a.m. March 24, 1945 Bated Harch 24, 1948 Reg'd 9:35 s.m. 143

Secretary of State

Vashington

1754, March 24, 11 s.s.

FOR WER FROM MCCLELLAND

Department's 1083 March 16

Conserning eachipment of our 204,308 MRB parcels at Goteberg IGNC recently informed as that on March 16, two railread cars containing 6,400 MRB parcels each left Goteberg for vomen's concentration camp at Revensbrueck and on March 17 two more railread cars left for Hamburg-Jucagame concentration camp containing 4,800 packages such. This makes total af 0,400 parcels which have gone forward lately.

When Kubewitski of World Jewish Congress was in Bwitserland early in March he informed me that Storeh WJG man in Nockholm was requesting funds to purchase additional feedbuffs in Sweden to send to Jewish interneds in Germany having been able forward his original stock to Jergen-Belson and Theresismetadi. Since we had a large unused stock of MD parcels in Goteberg which was not mering it seemed unnecessary to an that MJG should have to purchase still sore foodi I therefore effored Kubewiski to release 40,000 MDB "K" percess to WJG in Sweden for delivery to Jewish detainees particularly in Bergen-Selsen through the selfif oftery shipping channels which Starth Sessed to harv verted ent with Swedish WGGA. On March 16 accordingly with ay approval IGBO Genera wired their Geteberg men sutherisisch his turesver 40,000 percests to WJG. In interest of getting as many WB percels into Germany as repidly as possible this speared to as recommendable mere of which I here you approve.

HARRISON

FRECISION THE MARE MICROSTATI ME ULIMICM. MICROFILM MOLING

Bern Dated Harch 34, 1945 Rec'd 9:35 a.m. 244

Secretary of State

Vashington

C

0

30

1754, March 24, 11 m.m.

FOR HER FROM NOOLSLLAND

Dupertmint's 1083 Harch 16

Concerning enshipment of our 224,328 WHB parcels at Goteberg ICBC recently informed me that on March 16, two malirend cars containing 5,400 WHB unreals each left Goteberg for weam's concentration camp of Revensbruck and on March 17 two more railread cars left for Hastung-Muchgamme concentration camp containing 4,800 packages each. This makes total of 20,400 parcels which have some forward lately.

Then Kubewitzki of Verlá Jevish Congress was in Switzerland evely in Herch he informed me that Storch WJC man in Stockholm was requesting funds to purchase additional foodstuffe in Swaden to send to Jewish internode in Gurgen-Bellen and Thereticnstatic. Since we had a large unused stock of WHD purculs in Goteberg which was not moving it assend unnecessary to mo that WG should have to purchase still more food. I therefore offored kubewitzki to release 40,000 WHZ WH percels to WGC in Sweden for delivery to Jewish detrines particul-rly in Bergen-Bellen through the metificatory shipping chemnels which Storch seemed to have writed out with Swedien TMCA. On Wareh 16 accordingly with my Approval 1080 Genewa wired their Goteberg man matherizing him turnover 40,000 parcels to WJC. In interrest of meting me many WHB percels into Germany as repidly as possible this reporand to me recommendable move of which I hope you approve.

HARBISCON

Miss Cheuncey (for the Sec'y) Cohn, DuBois, Geston, Hodel, Hutchison, McCormeck, O'Dayor, Files.

CONNECTION

DSH This tolugram must be persphrased before being econumisated to anyone other than a Government .geney. (RESTRICTED)

tarch 24, 1945

145

.

Telegram 1754, Murch 24, 11 a.m., from Bern reading "FOR THE FROM MICLELLIND Department's 1083, March 16" should be numbered 1765 according to advice from Bern.

DIVISION OF CENTRIL SERVICES

0.0

0

0

(Hiss Ginuncov (for the Soc'y), Cohn, DuBois, Gaston, Hodel, Hatchison, HeGernsch, O'Dayer, Files NOT TO BE RE-TRANSMITTED

0.T.P. SECRET

OPTEL NO. 95

Information received up to 10 s.m. 24th March 1945.

COFY NO.

tas

NAVAL

MEDITERRANEAN. 17th - 21st. French cruiser and Allied destroyers have shelled Serons San Remo and other targets in Gulf Genos. 21st/22nd (night) M.T.B. mined and sank Northern Adriatic with 7 of crew missing.

Enemy attack on shipping. 10th a merchant vessel (3656) New York to Durban torpedeed and sunk west of Ascension.

 Anti-submarine operations. 23rd. A Canadian frigate picked up 33 U-boat survivors off Lough Foyle in area where another Canadian frigate rammed periscope on 20th.

MILITARY

4. WESTERN FRONT. Southern Sector: Right flank 7th U.S. Army still meeting strong German resistance North Lauterburg but further west enemy front has collapsed, Pirmasens captured and further contacts made with 3rd U.S. Army. On north side bulge this area 3rd U.S. Army has taken Annweiler and Landau while further north enemy offering some resistance east Neustadt and in streets Ludwigshaven, Otherwise west bank of Rhina clear of all but isolated enemy pockets from Mainz to Mannheim with organised resistance having ceased former town on 22nd. Press reports state

resistance having ceased former town on 2200. Frees reports state elements 3rd U.S. Army have crossed Rhine this area. <u>Central Sector:</u> Remagen bridge head extended by 1st U.S. Army, in south across River Wied to Nieuwied in face light resistance, while in north another stretch of River Sieg reached despite encountering strong resistance.

5. <u>EASTERN FRONT. Northern Sector</u>: Severs fighting continues N.E. Braunsberg while further west Russians have captured Zoppit between Danzig and Gdynia.

Central Sector: Some advance made in area west of Katowice and north of Ratibor.

Southern Sector: Germans admit evacuation of second of bridgeheads which previously gained on north bank River Drava.

6. BURMA. Central Sector: Capture of Myingyan and airstrip now complete while further north Mandalay City clear of Japanese with exception small number west Fort Dufferin which being morped up. Northern Sector: Our troops now tuelve miles S.E. Nogok and 10 miles S. 7. Hsipaw in face enemy opposition.

AIR

0

7. WESTERN FROM. 23rd. Lancasters 104 (missing 2) dropped 630 tons (including five 22,000 pounders) on railway bridge Bremen while 9 attacked railway bridge Ban Geynhausen (S.W. Hanover) and 77 Wesel. U.S. Heavy Bombers 1187 (outstanding 11) dropped 2931 tons on 13 railway centres N.W. Germany in clear weather. SHAEF (Air) medium bombers 1065 (missing 1) dropped 1567 tons with good results on communication targets mainly in Northern Sector while fighters amo fighter bombers 3500 (missing 16) operated battle areas inflicting enemy sireraft casualties 22 in combat. Fighter Command Spitfires 122 attacked rocket targets while Coastal Comman Mosquitoes left 2 medium-sized vessels burning in Statlandet (Norway) area. medium-sized vessels burning in Statlandet (Norway) area.

8. <u>MEDITERRANEAN FRONT</u>. 21st/22nd (night) Liberators dropped 208 tons railway centre Novska (60 miles S.W. Zagreb). 22nd. Escorted U.S. heavy hombers 743 (missing 24) attacked various targets including oil refineries (557 tons) at Ruhland (30 miles North Dresden) and Kralupy (60 miles N.W. Prague) with good results. While other targets included rail centres Vienna and Salz-burg. Tactical aircraft 1000 (missing 2) operated North Italy, South Austria and Yugoslavia. Home south (10 to 2 a.s. 24th.)

HOME SECURITY (Up to 7 a.m. 24th.) 9. Flying Bombs. 2371/24th (pight) 3 plotted. 24th, unreported 10. Rockets. 327461dentsn # Sported. 23/24th Thigher 5°PREIddats?

COPY NO.

147

SECRET

Information received up to 1000 a.m. 25th March, 1945.

1. Home Waters. 23rd/24th (Night). a British Frigate sank I midgat U-boat and probably sank another N.E. Ostend. NaVaL

MILITARY 2. WESTERN FRONT

OPTEL

ю

0

Southern Sector. U.S. 7th Army made steady progress along while front and advances made to within 1 mile of Rhine at point 7 miles South Germersheim, while enemy resistance west of Annweiler new eliminated. Elements 3rd U.S. Army crossed Rhine in area Oppenheim (South Mainz) on 22nd and by 24th had 1-2/3rds divisions across river with bridgehead 8 miles wide and 5 miles deep.

Contral Sector. Ramagon bridgehead expanded to East and south while Neuweid now captured.

Northern Soctor. 24th. After heavy serial and artillery preparation 9th U.S. and 2nd British armies assisted by 2 sirborne divisions attacked across lower Shine in area between Rees and Orsey. Crossings everywhere successful and ground forces have linked up with airborne forces N.W. Wesel Advances up to 3 miles East of Rhine made by ground forces, while airbarns forces captured 5 bridges across River Issel (North Wesel).

<u>BASTERN FRONT.</u> <u>Rorthern Sector</u>. Further sidvances made Wast and South Danzig.

Central Sector. Neisse and Leobschuetz in Silesis captured.

Southern Sector. Advance of 44 miles on 60 mile front made North of Lake Bolaton.

BURMA. Cosstal Sector. Our troops now 8 miles North Taungup. 4.

Central Sector. Our forces now 2 miles N.W. Kyaukse, while further north Monglong (70 miles N.E Mandalay) occupied without opposition.

5. WESTERN FRONT. ZBrd/24th (night). Homber Command despatched aircraft 460 (missing 2), including 215 Wesel (1,056 tons) and 65 Berlin (missing 2), including 216 Wesel (1,056 tons) and 65 Berlin (24th. SHAEF (Air) aircraft 1,586 (missing 52) with 1,346 gliders carried out airborne assoult across Rhine. Further gliders carried out airborne assoult across Rhine. Further aircraft 929 (missing 3) dropped 1,315 tons on Northern aircraft 929 (missing 3) dropped 1,315 tons on Northern Sector, while fighters and fighter borbers 4,400 (missing Sector, while fighters and righter borbers 4,400 (missing Sector, while fighters and sectors and sectors 24:22:29 on being sectors and sectors and sectors 24:22:29 on AIR. 25) supported operations all mectors and scored 24:2:28 on ground. Bomber Command heavy bombers 511 (missing 5) attacked troop concentrations Glaibeck (548 tons) railway centre Sterkrade (S34 tons) and oil targets Dortmund (424 tons) and Bottrop (429 tons).

U.S. escorted heavy bombers 1,451 (outstanding 8) dropped 3,371 tons on 17 airfields N.S. and Ast Germany and Hollan and Liberators 240 (missing 23) dropped 520 tons supplies on airborne forces North Besel, while fighters 1,330 (outstanding 9) scored 53:0:3 in combat.

Fighter Command Spitfires 111 attacked railway communicatio West Holland.

24th/25th (night) Bomber Command despatched aircraft 146 (without boss) 67 Berlin, 68 Bomber support and 11 other missions.

-1-



0

0

- -2-
- MEDITERRANEAN. 22nd/d3rd (night) Liberators success-fully attacked railway centre Villach(182 tons) 23rd. Escorted Heavy bombers 681 (missing bombers 14 and fighters 1) attacked oil refineries Ruhland (381 tons) and Kagran (138 tons) 3 railway centres (442 tons) and tank factory (390 tons) in austria, with mainly good results. Tactical aircraft 1,000 operated successfully North Italy and Yuccalayla. Italy and Yugoslavia.
- BURMA AND SIAM. 22nd Liberators dropped 107 tons on Burms/Siam railway and 40 tons on Bangkok/Chieng Mai railway with good results.

HOLE SECURITY.

O

0

8(up to 7 s.m. 25th). Flying Bombs - 24th. 1 additional incident reported.

5. Rockets .- No incidents so far reported.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

TO Secretary Morgenthau

FROM Joseph J. O'Connell, Jr.

March 26, 1945

14

Date

148 -A

٠

I called Senator Pepper this morning, and advised him that we had sent our report on Mr. Pawley to the White House, indicating its general tenor. He expressed himself as being very much pleased with the way we had handled the matter, and wanted me to convey to you an expression of his appreciation.

Jeseph De Commele r

MICROFILM - 100 U. L. PAL OFF. 1 Ant TREASURY DEPARTMENT 150 david hendrines broekman 0 -March 26 th 145 INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION DATE March 26, 1945 Por Information Secretary Morgenthau My dear W fecretary. Hr. Coe FL. FROM for your Kind letter. to much British and French Treasury representatives have given Local and a second reason representatives have given us copies of the new Anglo-Prench financial agreement. Measrs. Lee and Valenzi and they would be glad to discuss the new agreement with you if you so desire. It is clearly regarded as very important by both governments. The bays have made their This agreement settles the many outstanding financial questions between the two countries going back to 1939: It decision and I am dismissed supersedes all outstanding financial agreements between the two governments, including the Simon-Reynaud Agreement of 1939 and the various earlier agreements with de Gaulle. as of this week The important points are the following: I can be of any help (1) The French will refund to the British \$158 million and will waive all claims arising from the transfer of the in the future please feel ю French munition contracts to the British in June 1940. (2) As the above sum is paid over by the French the British will deliver about \$180 million worth of goods. This is My personal pride does not count, what is more importants, is that every they take, there be the best one outside of mutual aid and will be surplus war stocks for which the British are, in effect, getting paid in dollars. (3) The French will get a net credit of 60 million pounds usable in the sterling area. The terms of settlement are such that the French will pay gold to the British at the and of the year. This will probably amount to \$130 million or more. (b) All other claims and counter-claims arising out of the sar are offset or waived including claims arriving from private balances blocked or vested during the war in the for the war efforts two countries. (5) There is a "Bretton Woods" clause providing that if the With many thanks respects fully two governments affere to an international mometary agreement they shall review the provisions relating to settlements between the franc area and the sterling area with a view to making necessary amendments. (b) Practically complete freedom of payment within the two areas is provided for residents of the respective empires. ()-

RECISION THAT MICROSTATI SELULMICON. MICROFILM MOLINO

C

TREASURY DEPARTMENT



°Ö.

121

March 25, 1945

To: Secretary Morgenthau

From: J. W. Pehle

The following is a summary of sightficant developments in the Surplus Property and Procurement offices for the week ending Parch 10, 1945:

Surplus Property:

During the past two months there have been several instances in which the Navy has purchased medical supplies from manufacturers although comparable supplies were available as surplus. As a result, a procedure has been developed whereby the Navy will check our surplus medical lists before placing orders with manufacturers. We are now arranging to provide the Navy with 9,700 graduated glass measuring devices which they were preparing to purchase from the Armstrong Cork Company at the same time we were offering to sell that firm 12,000 of the same.

Pursuant to an emergency request by the Smaller War Plants Corporation, several hundred rubber boots, raincoats and rain mats were supplied from surplus for use in connection with the recent Ohio River flood. We also authorized the Atlanta and Fort Worth offices to lend to the Corps of Engineers any surplus property that they might require to fight floods in the Lower White and Arkansas River Basins. Collaboration with the Army in advance of publication of the Surplus Reporter resulted in the Army's withdrawal of 73 items of wearing apparel before publication. It is believed that this procedure will minimize, and possibly eliminate, withdrawals after the issuance of the Reporter. We are considering the feasibility of expanding this procedure to other commodities and federal agencies.

- 2 -

A statute requires that all articles containing wool be labeled as to percentage of wool und whether the same is virgin, reprocessed or otherwise. Surplus army clothing is not so labeled and the Federal Trade Commission has taken the matter up with us. A study indicates that to check through army records and locate individual manufacturers to determine the wool content of any particular lot would be impracticable. The Federal Trade Commission is therefore taking under consideration the advisability of requiring purchasers of surplus woolen goods to label the same, prior to resale, in such a manner as to indicate that the articles are surplus war property and that the wool content is unknown.

Our disposal policies and programs with respect to farm equipment were canvassed with and explained in detail to representatives of the War Food Administration, the Department of Agriculture and the Rotall Farm Dealers Association. Four spot sales of construction and farm equipment were held in Oklahoma and two were held in Texas, all of which proved successful. A synchronized spot sales program has been formulated for regular spot sales of construction machinery and agricultural equipment throughout the United States.

After discussions with representatives of the Army, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and Treasury regional officers concerning the disposition of materials located at the Reystone Ordnance Works, the Army proposed that, regardless of the various types of goods, one agency accept the responsibility of disposing of the entire lot. Consideration is coing given to this proposal by the other interested agencies.

MICROFILM BOLL NO. MICEOSTATI MA U S. MAT. OFF.

with regard to our proposed program to utilize an advertising agency for space advertising or sales of surplus property, We conferred with Messre. Gamble and Lane of the War Finance Division, and procedures for selecting an advertising agency are being developed.

- 3 -

A detailed report of our risshiight battery sales program was prepared and transmitted to various congressmen who had received complaints from trade associations in several parts of the country. The report showed that these complaints were based on inadequate knowledge of the distribution objectives accomplished by our program.

Following complaints received from retailurs, our fixedprice policies with regard to furniture sales were discussed with the National Retail Furniture Association. The Association has been requested to submit its suggestions in writing and C further consideration will be given to the procedure.

We assisted a representative of vorbes Magazine in securing information for an article to appear in that publication concerning surplus property.

with further regard to our export problem, we have placed the matter before the Surplus Property Board, suggesting that some one coordinating agency should be designated to give authoritative decisions to the disposal agencies regarding sales for export.

The Army has asked us whether we will undertake the disposition of property acquired by the Army under reverse Lend-Lease, pursuant to arrangements with the supplying countries whereby the net proceeds are to be turned over to the supplying countries and applied to United States indeptednesses for reverse Lend-Lease.

C

601 A Space Control Committee has been organized by the Surplus War Property Administration to facilitate cooperation between various agencies in handling problems of storing surplus property. A contract form on a "cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" basis has been introduced for use by all agencies in contracting for the operation of storage facilities for surplus property, and is now being improved and amended.

- 4 -

154

A proposed recommendation for submission to the Surplus Property Board has been prepared, requesting the amendment of the Surplus Property Act to empower the United States to obtain injunctive relief against persons who pretend to falsely represent the United States as a disposal agent or who misrepresent the property offered for sale as Government surplus property, when actually it comprises contract termination inventorias, rejects, overage, or which may never have been the subject of a Covernment contract.

Procurement:

Purchases for the week amounted to \$17,655,760.54, including 317,500,000 for Lend-Lease (schedule attached) and \$356,760.64 for regular purchases.

Lond-Lease carloadings for the week totaled 2,917 cars.

Unusual requisitions for the week included 190,392 pairs of men's rubber boots and 3,000,000 pairs of shoes to be used by UniteA in liberated areas; 98,400 handkerchiefs and 113,250 man's and boys' suits for Algeria, Tunisia and Corsica; and 3,000 tons of brass cartridge discs to be used by the U.S.S.R. in the manufacture of small arms ammunition.

Unusual purchases for the week included over 5,000 feet of heavy chain to be used in the United Kingdom for drag line buckets in surface coal mining, and 100,700,000 matches, urgently needed for lighting and fire in Morocco.

FRECISION THOSE MALE MICROSTATI MALLINLOW. MICROFILM HOL

155

An order was received to furnish supplies to the Philippine Government for rehabilitation purposes.

- 5

The Price Adjustment Board disposed of four 1943 cases and four 1944 cases.

Australia was to supply the U.S. Armed Forces with 300,000,000 pounds of flour, for shipment of which the Australian Government had contracted to purchase 3,500,000 paper bags. Due to the severe drought in Australiz, the wheat crop has been reduced and the potential amount of flour is far less. The contract, therefore, has been cancelled.

A contract was prepared between the Chrysler Export Corporation and the United States Jovernment for the maintenance of Dodge trucks in China and the training of Chinese personnel to undertake such maintenance. The costs of this operation are to be corne by the United States and China, with the contractor operating on a non-profit basis.

Arrangements are being made to acquire food for the War Refugee Board for delivery to refugees in enemy territory.

A petition for intervention in the 1945 rate hearings or the Potomac Electric Power Company was served upon the company and filed March 7, 1945. This petition states, among other points, the substantial interest of the United States as a consumer which pays in excess of \$5,500,000 in rates and that because of the stay heretofore entered, any adjustment should be retroactive to Narch 1, 1945.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining the necessary additional machinery for operation, the Army has postponed the effective date of its taking over the Buford, Georgia, Shoe Reconstruction Plant from April 1, 1945 to June 1, 1945.

Administration:

We are continuing our efforts to secure adequate space in Philadelphia for our new regional office.

- 6 -

The Executive Officer and the Deputy Director for Operations of the Office of Surplus Property are visiting our San Francisco region to review the administrative and operational programs in that region with a view to making necessary improvements.

ANRule

FRECISION TRADE WARE MICROSTATI MAN. MICROFILM MOLTAN.

LEND-LEASE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, PROCUREMENT DIVISION STATEMENT OF ALLOCATIONS, OPLIGATIONS (FUNCHASES) AND DELIVERIES TO FOULIER GOVERNMENTS AT U. S. PORTS AS OF MARCH 10, 1965 (In Millions of Dollars)

| Allocations | Total | <u>U. K.</u> | Russia | China | Administrative Expenses | Miscellaneous &Undistributed |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | \$5977.1 (5957.8) | \$2628.0 (2628.0) | \$2457.4 (3457.4) | \$ 172.9 (172.9) | \$18.6 (17.4) | \$700.2 (682.1) |
| Requisitions in Purchase | \$ 138.6 (147.5) | 2 21.5 (27.1) | \$ 20.9 (25.7) | \$.2 (.2) | | \$ 96.0 |
| Requisitions not Cleared by m.P.H. | \$ 132.7 (124.4) | \$ 26.7 (17.6) | 8 40.9 (43.6) | 8 1.9 (.5) | - | (94.5) \$ 68.2 |
| Obligations (Purchases) | \$4753.9 (4716.6) | \$2000.4 | \$2084.2 (2071.0) | \$ 104.9 (104.9) | \$17.2 (16.9) | (62.7) \$437.2 |
| Deliveries to Forsign Governments at U. S. Portse | \$3054.5 (3018.1) | | \$1340.5 (1311.6) | \$ 26.4 (26.4) | = | (434.1) \$ 60.9 (60.9) |

eDeliveries to foreign governments at U. S. Ports do not include the tonnage that is either in storage, "in-transit" storage, or in the port area for which actual receipts have not been received from the foreign governments.

Note: Figures in parentheses are those shown on report of March 3, 1945.

Treasury Department Division of Monstary Research Date March 26, 19459 158

To: Decretary Forgentham

0

I think you will be interested in glanning at this letter, especially pages 2, 3 and 4.

B.D.W.

MR, WHITE Branch 2058 - Roos 214-1/2

-2000

PRECISION THE MARE MICROSTATI HALL LANLOW. MICROFILM NOL

Strictly Confidential Lotter VI American Enhancy, Changking February 19, 1945 151

0

()

Dear Br. Whites

(

I have been in conference with the army pueche during the last few dave, and their latest figures on C. S. Arey extenditures in the last quarter of 1944 antuil some revision of the prolitingry firming though they do not substantially change the picture. The army Fiscal Officer is preparing the detailed reports in Summing in accordance with the decisions reached here. The latest grown figure (it sight more aptly be called gross gross figure) is Child billion of direct advances to the U.S. army and d103.9 Million for sapenditures by the Odness Ingineering Commission for the U.S. Army. This latter fight is sistanding, as the Engineering Continuion includes items of expenditures for which we are explicitly not responsible, the resson for this peculiar procesure being that in order to get the somey from the Ministry of Finance for the cost of land for sirfields, overhead, etc. it has to say that the somey has been requested by the U. S. Army; that is a legal fiction between the U.S. Army and the Commission and shows how things have to be done in Gidne. After desucting the items for which we are not responsible, we get a real gross figure of COMD.4 (approximately) for Englawering Countaston excenditures, or a total gross figure of GE09.4 Million for the last quarter of 1544.

After deducting taxes paid in the last quarter, encoditures on services and goods for the Gainese Anny and on items for which the Chinese are responsible under Reverse Lond-Lease, we arrive at a net figure of under GNSS billion. After defining this set figure to allow for the rise in prices in the last quarter as compared with the previous quarter, we arrive at an adjusted figure of slightly under GNS6 billion. Free this CNQ6 billion, we deduct an item of over CNQ600 million, representing our expenditures on liquid fuel for soving Galmans troops in the period prior to the ith marter. In my opinion, this processure is perfectly defermible, as there is no conceivable reason sky we chould have to pay in U.S. collars for this item; true, it is unfortunate that the Army did not give us this detail carlier, but now that we have it there is no reason sky we should not use it. The transportation of Ginese troops in Ghine should not be allocated to U.S. excenditures, and Kung will be on very mak ground if he contests this deduction. In effect, he would be chaining that since they get army with a would marked be for it as fait accoupling we should not try to rectify. The Gaimese hargaining position is simply not strong enough to make them to get may with that kind of argument.

- 2 -

After this deduction is made, the final adjusted figure arrived at for the last number of 1944 is 6005.5 billion, which is just over 605 of economitures in the third quarter of 1944. Taking the figure of 00060 million as our payment for the third quarter, we would be justified in offering the Gainese between 05000 and 0.0540 million for the last quarter. By suggestion would be that we make an initial affer of 0.0510 million a month and a final firm offer of 0.0540 million for the whole quarter. This offer is not ungenerate to the Gainese and is thoroughly funtifiable on economic grounds. And most important, in view of the very repid rise in potent and consequent sharp indrease in 0.5. Army GM expenditures which is already taking clace, unless we get a reduction in our UM dellar payment for the 6th quarter, we shall find ourselves paying exertitant runs in U. 5. Collars for our CM superdifiers in 1945.

PRECISION TARE MAR MICROSTATI HA ULTALOW. MICROFILM KOLW

161

0

As already sentioned, the Army Flocal Officer is proparing detailed accounts to send to Wachington and has provided we that he will instruct the Army to turn over a copy to the Treasury.

-3-

0

The Anay's statement of its direct excenditures, i.e. not including expenditures by the Galaxies on the army's account and at the Army's request, for the period February 1944 - January 1945 Incluing a miniber of items for which the Gitmize should be composible. In particular, there is a rissable item of 252698 million spent in the period before the 1th quarter on cooling and mans equipment for which the Chinese simila be repossible unler the exchange of latters betonen the Secritary and Nump. that herpoond me that the dishest organization responsible for looking after our Army's food and loiging ran out of first, and as we needed the equipment we putd for it. While it is true that the equipment is now our property, we sure certainly groundy overcharged for it (it is notorious that the Gainerse organization bandling the feeding and loicing of our troops is riduled with squeeze), and we should not lose if it ware turned over to the Givene organization and we were allowed a deduction for it. The Army does not feel strongly about claiming a demotion for this item. But shorin Kung boggle at the iscustion of over 002500 million for transportation of Chinese troops before the 4th quarter of 1944, I should not besitate to three this itum of GNS578 million at him. He must allow at least one of these deductions. If he refuses the first, which will already put him in a difficult position, his case for refusing the second is a rrespondingly weakened.

This item of CEQUUS million can thus be utilized as an ece up our alcove chould Kung bick up too much fuss at the reduction in our U.S. dollar paramet for the 4th quarter. The Army is placening to build 7 sirfields in Sian, work on 5 of which will start fairly soon. This is a stilitary secret. The estimated total cost of these sirfields is GSAD billion, but if the work is carried through, the cost will surely be greater. Frices in Sian are shready greater than in Changking or in Chengtu and will undoubtedly increase with the new construction activity.

- 1. -

Am enclosing a couple of statements on the recent Nucmintang -Communist Party negotiations. The official Kuomintang statement is disingenuous, since it does not even mention that at the last minute the Generalissimo withdrew the mild concessions T. V. and Mang Shih-chieh had been working on and only offered a Political Consultative Committee without any power. Service's memo contains the full story, but newsrtheless the official Kucmintang and Communist Party statements may be of some interest to you. Ludden of the State Department has prepared a meme on his observations and impressions of a Communist base area. The history of this memo throws light on how the Embassy has to function under Hurley. Ludden naturally wanted to turn his memo over to the State Department as well as to the Arsy. But Ludden, knowing shat had happened to other people who had criticized the Kucmintang and advocated utilization of the Communist military strength against the Japs, didn't dare turn his memo over to the Embassy, as at the least Hurley would band Hell out of him. He has therefore waited until his own return to Washington, where he intends to turn this and other memos over directly to the State Department. Incidentally, you might like to meet him and hear him impressions at first hand.

More and more Americans are beginning to talk of the resemblance between the Kuomintang and the Polish Government in London. While there

PRECISION THE MAR MICROSTAT/ MALULMALOW. MICROFILM

103

0

CL

is one important difference - the Kuomintang has much more power to do harm, unless the Kuomintang becomes more realistic, this resemblance will tend to increase. We, together with the British, did our best to mave the Polish Government in exile. But to no avail. For it proved incapable of either saving itself or of allowing itself to be saved by outside friendly parties. Should this lesson be lost on the Kuomintang, it should not be lost on us.

- 5 -

0

е

There are strong rumors that T. V. is planning to visit to Moscow in the hope of pulling a De Gaulle. If this rumor is true, the chances of T. V.'s muccoeding are exceedingly remote given the present drift of Kuomintang policy. In this respect Sun Po is much more intelligent and realistic than T. V. Sun Po believen that Hussia will enter the Far Eastern war and that the present state of the Chinese internal political situation will prove a serious complication to the waging of the war. He does not believe that a real rapprochement between China and Hussis is possible until the internal mituation in China is clarified (in which he agrees with Henry Wallace and the State Department). He also believes that the Kuomintang's intransignance with respect to the internal situation is due to its belief that it has our unconditional support. He thinks that if we sent some arms to the Communist without asking the Generalissimo, the Communists and other opposition groups.

It should be streased that the Kuomintang policy is becoming more and more unrealistic. The Generalissimo thinks that he is getting stronger internally, whereas actually he is getting weaker. He also thinks that he needn't come to a fundamental understanding with Russia and that he can evindle them into accepting a formal rapprochement (if he finds this necessary) on a mistaken analogy with De Gaulle. He thinks he can get almost anything he asks for from we. Finally, he has already appointed Governors of Canton and Swatow and <u>started them</u> on their destination in the expectation of an American landing on the South China Coast in the very near future. This is very characteristic. He has not initiated any military preparations for the landing he expects but is instead concentrating on the political exploitation of an event he is doing nother to facilitate.

- 6 -

Burley and Wedeneyer are leaving for home in the next day or two. While I don't want these letters to degenerate into a Hurleiad, I cannot resist mentioning the following items to illustrate how Murley functions. (a) The political officer of the Embassy tells me that he has just read Hurley's record and documentation of the Eugenintang-Communist Party negotiations. Characteristically Hurley only made this available to the Subarry at the very last minute. The Subarry man tells me that the record shows that not only did Hurley not contribute to the attainment of a compromise but that he actually impeded it. At one stage, the distance between the two parties was not very great and the Moomintang was willing to forego raising the question of the status of the Compunist armies, a most ticklish issue under the best of circumstances. At this point, Hurley advised the Kucmintang to make political concessions in exchange for control of the Communist armies, advice which the Eucenintang all too readily accepted. Needless to say, it didn't help matters.

(b) Wedeneyer asked Washington to give him General MacDiure as his Chief of Staff. MacDiure has a distinguished record in the South Facific.

RECISION THE MAR MICROSTATI MALULAN. OF MICROFILM AND NO

- 7 -

Ð

0

155

Ð.

3

£3

He and Colonel Barrett (who was head of the Observer Mission to Yeman until Norley had him removed) started working on hypothetical plans for supplying the Communist should our Army decide to cooperate with them. (The word hypothetical must be stremmed; they made no recommendations, they were murely preparing for hypothetical contingencies.) When Hurley discovered this, he hit the celling. He publicly bawled hell out of MacClure in the presence of officers of the Chinese Army in a way in which decemt people wouldn't use on their office boys, cursing and stamping and threatening to have MacClure and Barrett transferred to Xunning and MacClure demoted from the position of Chief of Staff. In addition, Barrett wam due for promotion to a Brigadier-Generalship, a promotion he richly deserved for his work at Yenan, but Hurley obstructed this promotion.

(c) A member of the Bubassy staff prepared a memo for Hurley on a very delicate subject. The former Governor of Sinkiang who is now Minister of Agriculture had thrown many thousands of people into jail under mere suspicion of being opposed to him during the course of his tenure of the Governorship. These innocent people are still languishing in jail in spite of the former Governor's removal. The memo recommended that Burley should <u>grally</u> take up the question of the desirability of their release with the Chinese authorities mhould a favorable opportunity present itself. Obviously, the whole question is very ticklish; it is the kind of issue which can only be taken up orally and not in writing. Hevertheless, Hurley ordered the author of the memo to send it directly to T. V. without any change. When the author of the memo pointed out that he should at least take his name off the memo and put in Hurley's name instead Hurley disagreed and insisted that it be sent to T. V. as is. The memo thus went to T. V., who of course mowed it to the Generaliseimo. The Generalissimo can now ask for the guy's recall any time he wante to on the ground that he was trying to interfere in Chinese internal affairs.

- 8 -

The first story indicates Hurley's crass incompotence for the fulfillment of his mission, the mecond a rather nasty streak of viciousness, and the third his hopeless lack of tact when it come to diplomacy.

Nedemoyer, by the way, disagrees with Harley's policy. Among his intimates, he has stated that he won't trust Hurley with military secrets, as Burley is likely to spill them to T. V., for whom Wedemeyer doesn't have much use. He has also stated that he would like to use the Communist troops in North China against the Japs but that he won't do or say anything which will bring him into open conflict with Hurley's explicit policy of unconditional support of the Kuomintang. This is very strictly entre nous, but apparently he intenin to talk to Marshall and, should the occasion arise, to the President in this vein.

I don't know whether Hurley is coming back - at the time of writing the betting on the Embassy staff is that he won't, the grounds for this optimism being that he is getting bored with Ghina. But if he does, I as beginning frankly to doubt the advisability and desirability of keeping a Treasury representative here. Hurley's presence here renders the usefulness of a Treasury representative in Ghungking highly questionable,

SOLL HO 7 858 U. S. PAT. COP. MICROFILM

187

Ð

0

as it is almost impossible to function in a meaningful way with such a bull in a Ghina shop around. I must again repeat that Hurley will talk in a plausible way to the Secretary and you, if he has occaston to see yon. He will be critical of the Kucmintang and T.V., atc. but his record will belie such words. He has a good "front" and may fool some people in Washington. If you have any coubts on this score, you should speak to Ludden about Hurley; also to John Carter Vincent, show the Embassy boys have kept informed. Lubden will have no hemitation in opening up, for the Enhancy staff's map of bitterness has been filled to everflowing. Home of them are even beginning to talk of getting out of the Foreign

- 1 -

Service if Eurley remains.

0

with best wishes and kinkest regards to your wife and children. Yours sinceruly.

(signed) Sol Adlar.

P.S. This may be a good time to visit India now that I have finished helping the Army to get its data into shape and that things are quict in Chungking again. I shall cable you accordingly and shall mait for your reply before doing anything in case some question comes up during the

negotiations on which you may wint further details. The American correspondents have have no illusions about Hurley. One or two have tried to get their impressions through in their articles,

but rather guardedly and cautiously. And no wonder, since he tried to

have at least one of then removed. An also enclosing a little nome I have prepared on "Present Excentiang policies - Its implications for the United States and the United Nations".

Verbal Statement by Wang Shih-Onieh, Minister of Information at Chinese Government Press Conference, February 14

(This statement was released only to foreign correspondents and was not allowed to be published in the Chinese press.)

For the past fortnight the Government representatives, of whom I am one, have been conferring with the Communist representative, Mr. Chou En-lai, in Chunghing. The government proposed to make a number of important concessions, which include among other things the following:

1. Recognition of the Chinese Communist Party as a lawful political party.

- 2. Inclusion of representatives of the Communists and representatives of other political parties in the Executive Yuan with a view to forming a sort of warting cabinet.
- 3. Inclusion of high-ranking Communist officials among members of the National Military Council.
- Setting up a committee of three to consider reorganization of the Communist Army and the question of their supplies. In this Committee the Government and Communist representatives to be on equal footing, and possibly an AmericanArmy officer to preside.

However, the Coumunists considered these proposals unacceptable to them. They rejected them. The Communists brought forth a proposal to convene a conference of all political parties. It is in compliance with the general idea of this requist that the government has again consented to convene a conference comprising representatives of the Kucmintang, the Communist Party and other parties, as well as some non-partisan independent leaders, to consider interim measures for political and military unification pending convocation of the National Congress.

Mr. Chon is returning to Yenan with these government proposals to consult his Party. As to the final outcome, I shall made no forecast. I should like to add that in the course of the negotiations we appreciated the disinterested and friendly effort of the American Ambassador, General Hurley, in bringing the two sides together, and in having created a better atmosphere of discussion.

Questions Will this inter-Party conference have power to make decisions binding on the Government?

Answer: Then decision is reached by procedure agreed upon, the government will be bound.

WRECISION MAR MAR MICROSTATI MA MICROFILM 40

Chou En-Lai's reply to Dr. Wang Shib-chich's Statement (February 14, 1945)

The representative of the Government, Wr. Mang Shih-chieb's statement at the press conference for the foreign correspondents on Genesatay is not framk and (is) unfair. For he only mentioned the so-called concentions from the Kuesintang side in the Kuesintang-Gomunist negotiations without explaining under what conditions or prerequisites will these concensions be made. First, in the negotiations the Mational Everyment desamas that the Chinese Communist should give over all the kroops under Unir leadership to the control of the Military Council of the Mational Government; that is to say, to turn over to be under the control of the Kuesintang, for the Mational Government is a Government of one-party rule by the Kuesintang. Second, in the negotiations the Kuesintang obstinately insisted that the one-party distatorship vill not be conduced at present.

Because of these two conditions or prerequinites all these concessions become either impractical or meaningless. Even more, they are not concessions but conditions hampering and detrimental to the forces of the sar of resistance. To speak concretely, these means first, there will be no legal status for the Uniters Community for the troops are not given over to the Rucaintang Government; second, the members of the Military Council have never met and have no power statesever; third, the so-called war cablnet under the party-ruled Receive Tain as no power for final decisions of policy; fourth, one-party rule will not be abolished and the military policy of excluding others will not be changed; under wisch comdition formation of the joint committee of three to discuss the reorganization of Communist troops is still the same as giving over the Coinses Communist troops to the Koosintang Government. However, on the Basis of achievements in fighting against the Superse, it is not the Gainese Communist troops that should be reorganized but the Aucenitang troops. Mean these are made clear it will be unierstandable why I, representing the Chinese Communist Tarty, refused the whole popusal of the National Government. This is one the.

On the other side, the more important reason is, the Matlanal Government has refused our proposal of establishing a democratic coalition government, a united high command in order to unite all the arreed forces, and to change political, military, economic, cultural, and other polities. We have also proposed to the National Overnment, the Eucentary, and the Oninese Emecratic Pederation to call an Inter-Party Conference to discuss and decide how to put an end to one-party rule, how to reorganize the Overnment into a democratic coalition governament, and to draft a common political program - so that after it is agreed upon the plan of establishing a democratic coalition governament, and the stablishing in a set of the s

The reply of the Mational Government is a conference advicory in nature; and its main content, which they figured out beforehand, is to

1

be the maintenance of one-party dictatorship and the opposition to democratic government. Thus I must return to Yeman to report to the Central Committee of my party.

- 2

As to our hope that the National Government will first release patrictic political primoners, annul all decrees suppressing the people, stop all activities of the special service agencies, withdraw all troops surrounding the Shensi-Kanau-Ninghris Border Negion and attacking the Highth Route Army and the New Yourth Army, the Government authorities have not accepted. Such is the main content of the megotiations between the two parties in the peat few months.

As to the American Ambassador General Hurley's enthusiastic help and continuous efforts in the negotiations during the past few momths, we take this chance to express here our thanks.

Chungking, February 15, 1945

RECISION THOSE MARE MICROSTATI MAN. U.L.M.C.M. MICROFILM MOL

171 (Feb. 19, 1945)

1.1

Mr. H. D. White

Prons S. Adler

Tot

£

Subject: Present Kuomintang Policy - Its implications for the United States and the United Nations.

I. Present Kucmintang Policy

A. Internal. The Kucmintang's internal policy is actuated primarily by one motive and objective, the preservation and, if and when possible, the consolidation of its own power and the exclusion of all other groups from power. The Generalism mo's conduct in the recent Kucmintang-Communist Party negotiations, his studied meglect of the liberal groups both within and without his own party, in fact his whole history demonstrate conclusively that he has no intention of parting with any of the power he has concentrated in his hands, even though current developments are bringing about a disintegration of that power and promoting the growth of serious rivals. He is gambling that he will get all the internal and international breaks. He hopes that these breaks will enable his to marge politically unscathed from the threats to the maintenance of one-party dictatorship and <u>militarily</u> strengthened so that he can at the opportune moment wipe out all opposition, by force if necessary.

The state to which Kuomintang internal policy has reduced China in the military, political, and economic spheres is too notorious to require elaboration. It is directly responsible for the feturing of China's war effort. It is reducing Guina to the level of a third-rate power. It is accentuating internal disunity and dissensions to the point which retards the unification and modernization of China and renders civil war increasingly probable. It is creating an alarming economic situation which may end in disaster. B. <u>External</u>. The Kuomintang's external policy, no less than its internal, is also a gamble based on the assumption that it will get all the breaks. What are the breaks it is hoping for?

-2 -

- That the United States will defeat Japan in a relatively short period of time, preferably without Russian participation and without large-scale action by American land forces in China.
- 2. That the United States will continue to support the Kucmintang unconditionally; that it will train a sufficient number of Kucmintang divisions to make the Kucmintang the prependerant internal military force; that, as a result of the speedy defeat of Jajan without large-scale military action in China, this military force will emerge relatively intact from the war ready for immediate internal use, if necessary.
- 3. That if Russia does participate in the Far Eastern Har, a clash of interests will develope between the United States and Russia which will enable the Kucmintang to save its bacon.
- 4. That in any case there is a deep-seated conflict of interests between the United States and Russia which the Kuomintang can exploit for its own purposes.

All these four breaks are necessary for the Kuomintang's survival on its own terms. It is its confidence in 1 and 2 which creates its belief that it need not reach a compromise with all the opposition groups and that it can defer a solution of the internal political problem until the favorable opportunity when it can impose its own settlement. At the

MICROFILM I MAN IF & PAT. OW.

same time, its belief in a desp-meated Russo-American conflict gives the Kuominteng leaders an otherwise inexplicable sense of self-assurance with respect to our attitude to them. They feel that we have no choice but to support them because of this assumed conflict with Russia. Without this assumption it is impossible to understand either the Kuominiang's generally cavalier attitude toward Russia - an attitude infinitely more cavalier than any adopted either by us or by the British - and the Kuomintang's specific reaction to the news of the Grimes Conference. This attitude is all the more astomishing in view of the demonstrated military might of Russia and of the equally demonstrated military feebleness of the Central Government. But this is not the only example of the Kuomintang's lack of realism. This memorandum is concerned not with the causes but the implications and results of this lack of realiss. II. Implications of the Kucmintang's policy for the United States.

- 3 -

A. Wilitary. The Kuomintang as a result of the fact that its main drive is the perpetuation of its own power has done and intends to do as little fighting as it possibly can against the Japaness. If it succeeds, this will inevitably mean the prolongation of the war and the loss of more American lives than would otherwise be necessary. As a corollary, it will mean an increase in the difficulties attendant upon the routing

of Japan as a land-power.

о

B. Political.

1. The Kuomintang's success will make the task of establishing stability in the Far East - a prime American long-term interest incomparably more difficult. Even if its success is attainable, it will only be at the cost of a long period of internal disorder which will weaken China, render it less of a counter-balance against Japan, facilitate the resurgence of a nationalist and expansionist Japan, and curtail our Far Eastern markets.

- 4 -

174

2. The Kucmintang has a wested interest in the existence and exacerbation of bad relations between us and Russia. It is not the purpose of this memo to formulate our long-term policy vis-a-vis Russia. But:

(i) Whatever our long-term policy is going to be, we should " determine it ourselves. It is clearly such more important than our long-term policy vis-a-vis China, which latter is only one, and by no means the most important, consideration in its determination. We cannot and must not let the Kucmintang decisively influence it. We must determine it of our own violition and on our own initiative. There is no other question of foreign policy, perhaps not even the question of our relations with England, which looms so large or is so pregnant with consequences for the future of the American people. Therefore, it is a question which the American people must answer itself without benefit of the Euceintang's influence or advice.

(ii) Whatever our long-run interests, our short-run interests demand cooperation and collaboration with Russia, not only in Europe but also in the Far East. The trend of the Euceintang's policy is to intensify frictions between us and Russia and thereby render harder the political pacification of Europe and the winning of the war in the Far East.

RECISION THUGH MARE MICEOSTATI MALELMICHT MICROFILM MOLTO

175

III. Implications of Kuomintang Policy for the United Nations. The interests of the United States, at Least in the short run, demand the strengthening and extension of the unity of the United Nations in the military, political, and economic spheres. This unity is bound to be subjected to stresses and strains as a result of inevitable fictions, potential, no less than actual, between us and Russia, between England and Russia, and between us and England. Therefore statesmuship requires the multiplication and consolidation of the <u>unifying</u> factors and interests and the reduction and weakening of the <u>divisive</u> factors and interests among the United Nations. This process must of course be multilateral.

- 5 -

It must be exphasized that the Eucomintang as a result of its policies and drives has become a devisive factor among the United Nations. As such it is acting against our best interests, against the aclievement of a speedy victory, and against the establishment of world peace. In this respect, as perhaps in others, the Eucomintang rescales the Folicy Government in London. There is one important difference, however, because the Eucomintang is more powerful than the Folish Government in London, its capacity to do have is much greater. Unless the Eucomintang because more realistic, this resemblance will tend to increase. The United States and England did their best to save the Folish Government in London, but to no avail. For it was <u>incompable both of saving itself and of allowing outside friendly parties</u> to save if. If this lesson should be lost on the Eucomintang, there is no reason why it should be lost on us.

8

6.1

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATION

parMarch 25, 1945

176

to Secretary Morgenthau

Hon Miss Hodel

O

For your information

I send you herewith copies of two cables which we have just received from Mr. McGlelland indicating that the bottleneck on the delivery of our food packages is beginning to be broken. The following items are of particular interest:

- 1,170 War Refuges Board parcels and other relief supplies were to go forward on March 25 by railway cars from Switzerland to the concentration oamp at Thereelenstaft.
- 4,900 War Refugee Board parcels are expected to leave Switzerland shortly on railway cars destined for Vienna.
- 10,800 War Refugee Board parcels left Goteberg, Sweden, on March 16 for the women's concentration camp at Ravensbrueck (near Berlin).
- 9,600 War Refugee Board parcels left Goteberg, Sweden, on March 17 for the concentration camp Nuengante near Hamburg.

 Six 12 ton trucks have been rented by Mr. McClelland from private concerns in Switzerland and will be available next week to start transporting War Refugee Board supplies.

Home Hodel

Regraded Unclassified

ECISION THE MAR MICEOSTATI MELLIMICON MICROFILM ROLLING

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

C

INCOMING TELEGRAM

CENTRA 1055

DIVISION OF CENTRAL SERVICES TELEGRAPH SECTION

0

0

C

RS-554 10 Bern This tologram must be peraphrased before being Dates communicated to anyong 500 Rocta ther than a Covernment 500 Rocta Agency. (RESTRICTED)

Dated March 24, 1945 Rocid 9:35 n.m.

Socrotary of State

Washington

1754, March 24, 11 a.m.

FOR WRB FROM MCCLELL.HD

Department's 1083 March 16

Concorning onshipment of our 224,328 WRB parcels at Gotoborg ICRC recently informed me that on March 16, two railroad cars containing 5,400 WRB parcels each loft Gotoborg for women's concentration camp at Ravensbrueck and on March 17 two more railroad cars loft for Hamburg-Nuongamme concentration camp containing 4,800 packages each. This makes total of 20,400 parcels which have gone forward lately.

When Kubewitzki of World Jewish Congress was in Switzerland carly in March he infermed me that Storch WJC man in Stockholm was requesting funds to purchase additional foodstuffs in Sweden to send to Jewish internees in Germany having been able forward his original stock to Bergen-Belsen and Theresienstadt. Since we had a large -2-91754, March 24, 11 a.m. from Born

a large unused stock of WRB parcels in Gotoborg which was not moving it scemed unnecessary to me that WJG should have to purchase still more feed. I therefore offered Kubewitzki to release 40,000 WRB "K" parcels to WJC in Sweden for delivery to Jewish detainees particularly in Bergen-Belsen through the satisfactory shipping channels which Storeh seemed to have worked out with Swedish YNC%. On March 16 secordingly with my approval ICRC Geneva wired their Gotoborg man authorizing him turnover 40,000 parcels to WJC. In interest of getting as many WRB parcels into Germany as rapidly as possible this appeared to me recommendable move of which I hope you approve.

HARRISON

JMB

PRECISION THAT WAR MICROSTATI THE ULANLOW MICROFILM AD

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

INCOMING

DIVISION OF 17 CENTRAL SERVICES TELEGRAPH SECTION

EX-466 Distribution of true reading only by special arrangement (SECRET W)

Bern Disted March 23, 1945 Rec'd 9:50 p.m.

Scorttary of State,

2

5

17

Tashington.

1740, March 23, 6 p.m. FOR WRE FROM NOCLELLAND. Department's 1090, WRB'S 455 March 16. Efforts to accure trucks here and move WRB parcels for Switzerland in collaboration with ICRC'S Division f Special Assistance (DSA) for unaasimilated persons re now meeting with small success.

Bix twelve-ton trucks are being rented from private concern and will be available next work to transport relief supplies including WRB supplies to Buchenwald and Vienna area exclusively for civil detainces.

We were also able assist Sternbuch of Union Rabbis rent four trucks commercially which will leave next days for Bergen Belsen with Jewish Easter bread and other relief supplies.

Prior such trucks is very high--one frame righty per milometer plus stiff insurance charges but we felt it worthwhile.

As reported in Legation's 1687, March 21 YNCA has orded

-2-#1740, March 23, 6 p.m., from Bern.

ceded twelve wood burning trucks now in Germany to ICRCD DSA. These trucks have not been located in confusion but they ought begin turn up next week.

French Government has sent 100 new three-ton Resault trucks to Geneva for ICRO'S use. French are quite willing that eight or ten if not more be used exclusively for deliveries to their civil detainers if fuel can be made available. French, however, can send little or no fuel themselves and present SHAEP deliveries are solely for shipments to FOWS.

On March 23 or 24 one railway car containing 1170 URB parcels and other relief supplies from Union Rabbia and JDC will go forward to Theresienstadt and two other cars containing 4,900 WRB parcels plus JDC material will be shipped to Vienna area. We since shely hope they will get through.

More trucks can be rented in Switzerland if tires can be obtained; and I shall, of course, discuss this possibility with SHAEF. I understand that AMCROSS plans ship tires to Toulon for Switzerland on next bost. Could you not squeeze in a few WRB tires for ICRC--DSAT

MARRISON

0

38

æ

180

-

PRECISION TRADE MARE MICROSTATI SER U.L.M.C. MICROFILM SOLL NO.

Paris

Bated March 26, 1945 Rec'd 9:37 a.m., 27th 181

Secretary of State

Pashington

1451, March 20, 10 p.m.

FOR G DETER END (REPEAT RED) FROM MARE AND KATIKI

(REPEAT KATZKI)

We arrived afternoon March 24, started negotiations with Brigadier General Gill and 6 (repeat 0) -4, March 25. Latter familiar views bar Department through telegrams. He stated that it was now necessary clear matter Army 6 (repeat 0) -1 for integration their program which he plans to do today. He will advise you of developments. NoCielland has not yet arrived. Please advise families of our safe arrival.

CAPPERY

18

MICEOSTAT/ BALLE. MAL. OM. MICROFILM BOLL NO. TRADE MARK RECISION 182 Chungking via Navy Dated March 26, 1945 Rec'd 10:30 a.R. 93-1059 This talegram must be paraphress before being conversioned to anyone other than a Government Agency. (BESTRICTED) C Secretary of State. Vashington. 501. March 26, 10 s.s. With reference last paragraph sirgram 76, March 10, FEA states no production taxes and export duties currontly levied on strategic ma-terials now being shipped or likely to be shipped to United States. ATCUISON JUB 0 5

ef10000/ 3-27-45

PRECISION THAT MAR MICROSTATI MAN UL MAT. OW. MICROFILM MOLINO

183

ASD-1185 This tolegram must be paraphrased before being communicated to anyone other than a Government Agency. (BESTRICTED) Jorumalam Dated March 26, 1945 Rec'd 6:18 p.m.

Secretary of State,

Tashington

50, March 26, 3 p.m.

Following message is from Elishu Dobkin, Jewish agency, who requests paraphrase be delivered to Arish Tartakower through War Refuges Board:

"Maference your March 9. No difficulties anticipated for transportation clothing from Palestins for Bulgaria. Please cable whether clothing referred to in your telegram can be transferred Falestine and if so, when. Also cable meaning WD. Have cabled you re Freudiger March, 16." PINSERTON

UB

NUM-1142 Distribution of true reading only by special arrangement. (SUCRET W) Lisbon Dated March 26, 1945 184

Rec'd 4 p.m.

Secretary of State

Unshington

654, Imroh 26, noon

Conference held by Saly Mayer with Intercross representatives from tagreb and Bratislava. 2,000 Jone still hiding Bratislava being aided by them. Fairly good food situation. (This is WRB 366 JDC 202 for Leavitt from Harold Trobe.) Returning Hed Cross representative furnished by Saly with 100,000 Smiss frames.

Nonthly budget Swiss frames 20,000 being used to assist 1,600 in Zagreb. Situation in general fairly good. Have stocks of clothing and food. CROCHER

DU

PRECISION TRADE MARE MICROSTATI MAR. U. L.MAL. OM. MICROFILM MOLINO.

185

0

4

. CANLE TO AUX-ICAN EMBASSY, HENE, FROM THE WAR EXPLORE HOAVE

Please deliver the following message to in. Matteo Matteotti

International Rescue and Relief Committee, via Aurora 31, Home, from

the International Rescue and Helief Committee:

QUOTE RECEIVED AND ANSWERED TOUR LETTER ALSO JUST TRANSMITTED TIVERHOUSAND DOLLARS STOP CLOTHING SHEMMENT LEYT NUTDLE FEREVART CONTACT REDNARD AMERICAN BEITER FOR ITALY COME STOP CONTACT RESERVE , RUCES NORS AND STAFYS LOCOMAITIS VIA REPLANA OUIANI 67 DOME NUT SINGULA LITERATION DEFORMES IN ITALY COMPUT REDNARD OF STUDENTS AND MENTS OF ALL STOP CALLS DEPLT THESE CHARDLES. BLUOTE

March 26, 1945

-

...

10:20 a.m

CARLE TO AMERICAN MERASSY, PARIS, FOR ROSVELL MOCLULIAND FROM VAR REFUGLE BOARD

Reference your No. 1739 from Bern of March 25. Katski is entirely at your disposal. Any arrangements you make with him will be satisfactory to Board.

2155 p.m. March 25, 1945

PRECISION THAT MICROSTATIMAULANT. MICROFILM NOLING

CABLE TO AMERICAN MORASSY, LISBON, FROM THE WAR NEFTORN BOARD

187

Please deliver the following message to Harold Trobe

from H. A. Leavitt of American Jawish Joint Distribution Committee:

QUOTE ACCORDANCE SCHWARTZ CANLE MARCH FIRST WE REWITTED 88.000 OUR LOSIDON ACCOUNT FOR JEWISH COORDINATING CONMIT-TEE HOLLAND. ADVISE LINDER. UNQUOTE

THIS IS WER LISBON CABLE NO. 161

2150 p.m. March 26, 1945

£

PIAIN Rome Dated March 26, 1945 Rec'd 3:55 p.m. 188

Secretary of State

1004-1132

Washington

800, Twenty-sixth, 6 p.m.

TO MOSES LEAVITT, JOINT DISTRIBUTION CONSITTER,

MEN YORK , FROM RESNIE, ROME 20.

Have requested military permission for Benjamin

Brook.

KIRK

NOT TO BE RE-TRANSMITTED

189

COPY NO

SECRET

CISION

OPTEL No. 97

Information received up to 10 s.m., 26th March, 1945.

NAVAL

1. HOME WATERS. 25th. Two Beaufighters sank Midget U-boat off The Hook. A Motor Leunch mined and sunk off Walcheren from which no survivors. 25th/26th. Considerable E-boat activity southern area North Sea.

MILITARY

WESTERN FRONT. Southern Sector: All enemy resistance now cleared west Rhine except three small pockets between Mannheim and cleared west Rhine except three small pockets between Mannheim and Karlaruhe. On 3rd U.S. Army front Openheim bridgehead reinfored by armour which reported to have taken Darmstadt and Eabenhausen, reached Schaffenburg (20 miles S.E. Frankfurt) and crossed River Main 6 miles south of towm, while further morth second crossing of Rhine made in Boppard area. Central Sector: In Remagen bridgehead 1st U.S. Army made further progress S.E. and N.E. where advances of 2 to 4 miles made. Northern Sector: 9th U.S. and 2nd British Armies continue to expand combined bridgehead which now 25 miles long and 6 continue to expand combined bridgehead which now 25 miles long and 6 miles deep; opposition in south light but strong in north, while firm contact now established between all ground and airborne troops, with Dinslaken, Wesel, Haffen and Bees captured.

EASTERN PENT. Northern Sector: S.W. Konigsberg Russians report "ailigenbeil (6 miles N.E. Braunsberg) captured, while further west suburb of Danzig captured and Oliva midway between this town and Zoppot taken. Southern Sector: In Hungary advances of 20 miles made in Esstergon area, while further south Varoslod (20 miles west Szekesfehervar) taken.

4. <u>BURMA</u>. Central Sector: 22nd/23rd. After attack on our positions Weiktils beaten off infantry and tanks pursued enemy southwards and inflicted losses in severe fighting 6 miles to south.

AIR

5. JESTERN FRONT. 25th. 566 Bomber Command escorted aircraft (4 missing) dropped 2179 tons on Hanover, Munster and Gamabruck. 243 U.S. escorted heavy bombers (5 bombers, 1 fighter missing) dropped 561 tons on 3 underground oil depots N.W. Germany where all attacks made visually with good results and enemy suffered 7,1,7 aircraft casualties. 767 SHAEF (Air) bombers (1 missing) dropped 1062 tons communications and other targets battle area with good results while 4233 fighters and fighter bombers (31 missing) operated same area destroying or damaging 158 locomotives, 204 tanks and AFV's and 4500 read and rail vehicles, while enemy aircraft assuncties were 18,0,0 in combat and 21,2,32 on ground. 101 Fighter 'command Spitfires (1 missing) attacked communications Holland. 25th/26th. 10 Bomber Command aircraft (without loss) were iespatched including sight Berlin.

isspatched including eight Berlin.

5. <u>MEDITESRANZAN</u>, 23rd/24th. Liberators attacked railway centre (120 tons) St. Veit (S. Austria). 24th. 662 heavy bombers (10 missing) attacked tank works Barlin (318 tons), two sirfields in S. Germany (502 tons) and rail-ray centre (145 tons) in Czechoslovakis. 1081 tactical sircraft (8 fighters missing) attacked railway and other targets N. Italy shen enemy suffered 31,0,1 on ground and 16,9,5 in combat.

DME SECURITY (Up to 7 s.m. 26th)

FLYING BOMES. During period 14 plotted.

ROCKETS. 25th/26th. Seven incidents reported.